



Prices effective January 4, 2022

Published August 2022

Ethospace® System

Introduction	page 2
Ethospace® System	3
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	32
Energy Distribution	90
Cable Management	117
Tiles	124
Screens	169
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	173
Supports	225
Corian® Surfaces	251
Transaction Surfaces	259
Counter Tops	265
Storage	
Wall-Attached	280
Lighting	323
Indices	327
By Name	327
By Number	331
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 4, 2022, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

Work Surfaces

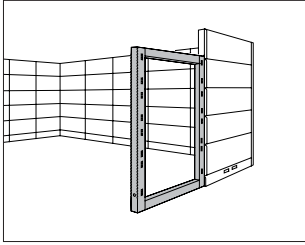
Storage

Lighting



Bare Frame

E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263.); order 1 for each side of frame

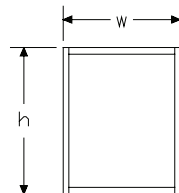
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

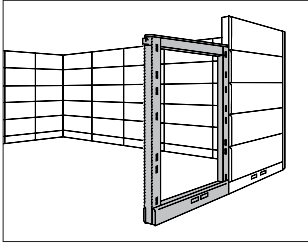
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109. 30	\$233	256	270	284	307	349
38	\$273	294	323	335	357	369
46	\$286	317	349	363	368	372
54	\$329	351	372	400	412	443
62	\$335	369	394	420	436	457
70	\$355	403	433	447	464	493
86	\$369	444	477	493	511	543



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

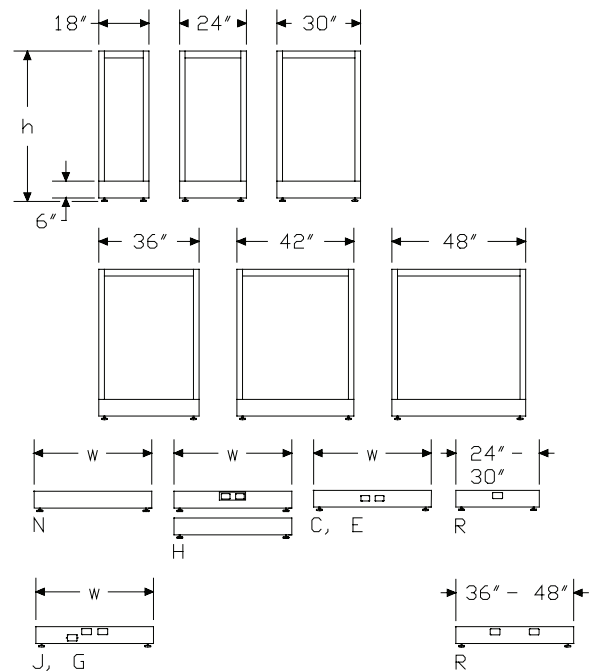
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G	H
E1109. 30 18	\$449	—	—	—	—
24	\$478	492	492	719	—
30	\$541	553	553	775	—
36	\$598	613	613	835	—
42	\$658	670	670	899	—
48	\$719	729	729	955	—
38 18	\$484	—	—	—	—
24	\$521	527	530	755	735
30	\$577	589	589	820	810
36	\$637	652	652	876	872
42	\$697	712	712	937	920
48	\$755	767	767	996	998
46 18	\$527	—	—	—	—
24	\$560	570	571	799	762
30	\$622	633	633	857	813
36	\$680	689	689	920	882
42	\$737	752	752	976	948
48	\$799	810	810	1038	1014

54 18	\$568	—	—	—	—
24	\$597	609	610	834	784
30	\$657	667	667	897	824
36	\$719	729	729	955	897
42	\$775	789	789	1015	982
48	\$834	847	847	1072	1030
62 18	\$608	—	—	—	—
24	\$636	648	648	873	809
30	\$686	708	710	934	862
36	\$755	767	767	996	930
42	\$820	828	828	1051	999
48	\$873	884	884	1111	1039
70 18	\$641	—	—	—	—
24	\$677	685	685	911	825
30	\$734	746	746	972	905
36	\$794	808	808	1034	966
42	\$853	864	864	1092	1021
48	\$911	926	926	1147	1050
86 18	\$720	—	—	—	—
24	\$753	765	765	994	928
30	\$813	824	824	1048	942
36	\$872	882	882	1110	1015
42	\$932	942	942	1168	1082
48	\$994	1000	1000	1226	1150

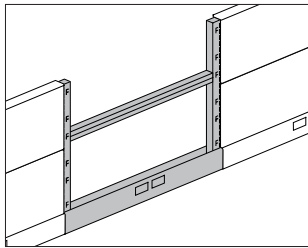
Step 5. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$16
91	white	+\$16
BU	black umber	+\$16
HF	inner tone light	+\$16
LU	soft white	+\$16
MT	medium tone	+\$16
SG	slate grey	+\$16
WL	sandstone	+\$16
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frames should not be specified with adjacent frames that have veneer architectural or veneer top caps.

Specify standard stile covers and top caps (E1117.S) with adjacent standard frame top caps, or architectural stile covers and top caps (E1117.A) with adjacent painted architectural frame top caps.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

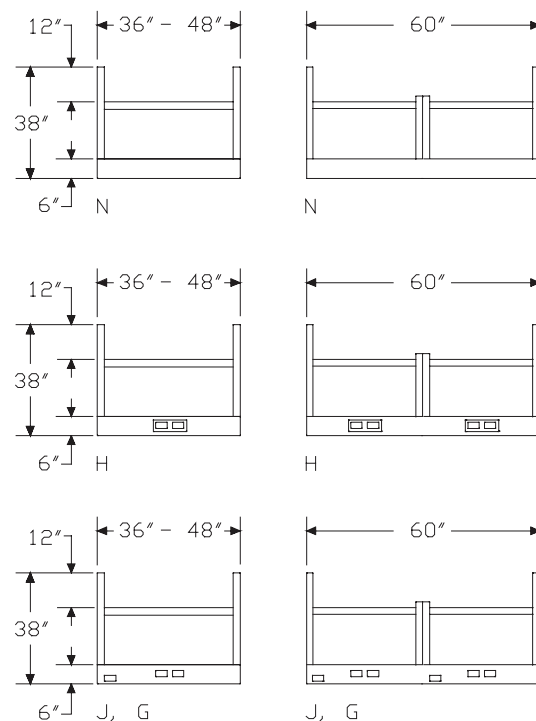
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

J (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

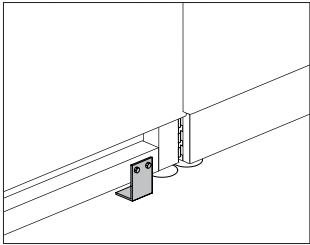
	N	H	J	G
E1116.38 36	\$933	1009	948	1194
48	\$1048	1085	1056	1291
60	\$1625	1823	1637	1866

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor Anchor Bracket

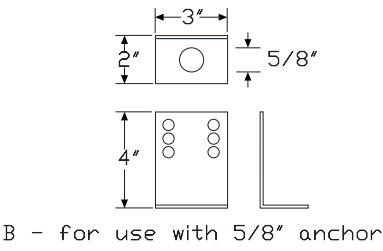
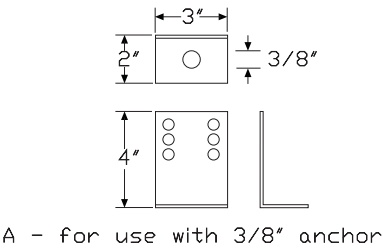
E1125.



Product Information
Description
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.
Notes
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts. Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1125.
Step 2. Size
A for 3/8" diameter anchor
B for 5/8" diameter anchor
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1125. A \$619
B \$619

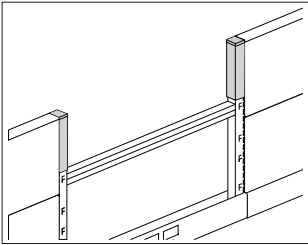
Ethospace® Walls



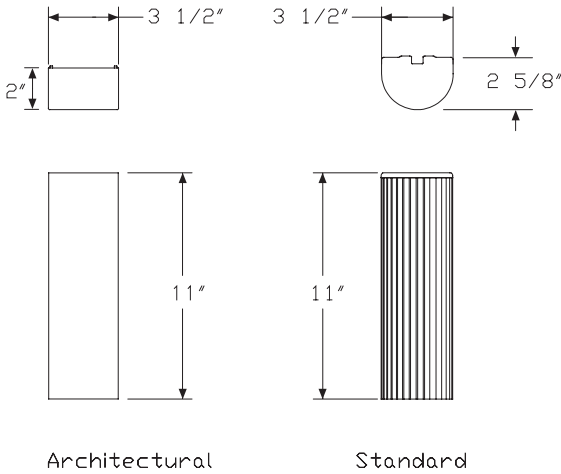
Ethospace® Walls

Stile Covers and Top Caps,
Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Product Information
Description
This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.
Notes
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.
Dimensions

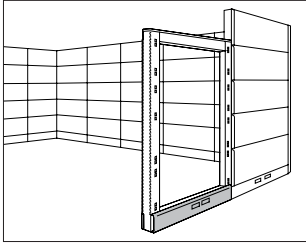


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1117.
Step 2. Type
S standard
A architectural
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1117. S
A

Step 3. Finish
For standard (S)
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
CL cool grey neutral
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral
For architectural (A)
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MS metallic silver
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone

Side Cover

E1263.



Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

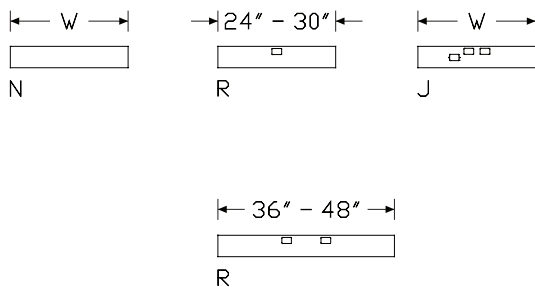
For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) no receptacle locations

J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) no receptacle locations

J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

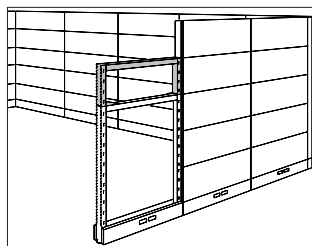
	N	J	R
E1263. 18	\$77	—	—
24	\$82	86	101
30	\$86	94	125
36	\$99	106	134
42	\$110	119	139
48	\$118	129	158

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Frame

E1112.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

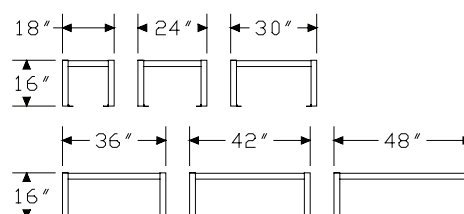
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

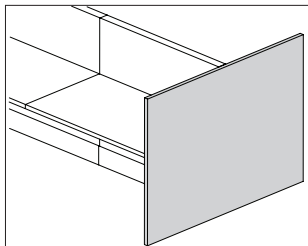
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1112.		
Step 2. Width		
18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1112. 18		\$307
24		\$319
30		\$337
36		\$350
42		\$363
48		\$372

Gallery Panel

E111G.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Maximum frame height is 62" and maximum gallery panel change of height is 24" (example: 62"-high frame with minimum of 32"-high gallery panel).

Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using components, gallery panel must match or exceed depth of worksurface; when using no components, gallery panel must be a minimum of 48" wide.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3 1/2" wider than nominal dimensions. 29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

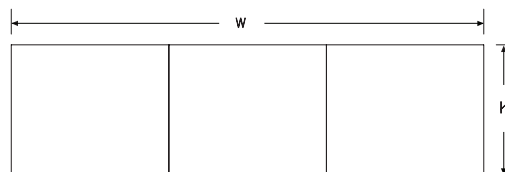
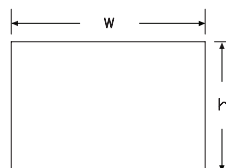
Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain and directional laminates.

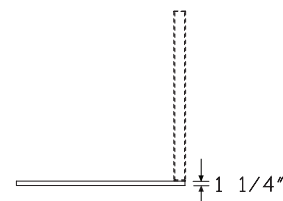
Wood-grain and directional laminates are not available on 60"-72" wide gallery panels and are not a recommended application when using ZZ open line wood-grain or directional laminates.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

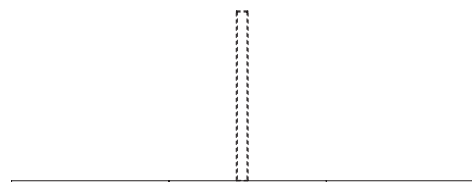
Dimensions



Left Attachment



Right Attachment



Mid Attachment

Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E111G.	A	
Step 2. Height		
29	29" high	A
30	30" high	A
38	38" high	A
46	46" high	A
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
84	84" wide	A
96	96" wide	A
120	120" wide	A
144	144" wide	A
Step 4. Surface Material		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	A
W	veneer	A
Step 5. Adjacent Trim		
S	standard	A
A	painted architectural	A
W	veneer	A
B	veneer architectural	A
Step 6. Attachment Method		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>		
L	left attachment	A
R	right attachment	A
<i>For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)</i>		
M	mid attachment	A
L	left attachment	A
R	right attachment	A
<i>For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
M	mid attachment	A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$520	520	—	520	520
30	—	\$647	647	—	647	647
36	—	\$713	713	—	713	713
42	—	\$811	811	—	811	811
48	\$906	906	906	906	906	906
60	\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
72	\$1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230
84	\$1676	—	—	1676	—	—
96	\$1814	—	—	1814	—	—
120	\$2094	—	—	2094	—	—
144	\$2371	—	—	2371	—	—
30 24	—	\$647	647	—	647	647
30	—	\$777	777	—	777	777
36	—	\$842	842	—	842	842
42	—	\$940	940	—	940	940
48	\$1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034
60	\$1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230
72	\$1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
84	\$1814	—	—	1814	—	—
96	\$1954	—	—	1954	—	—
120	\$2231	—	—	2231	—	—
144	\$2511	—	—	2511	—	—
38 24	—	\$713	713	—	713	713
30	—	\$842	842	—	842	842
36	—	\$906	906	—	906	906
42	—	\$1004	1004	—	1004	1004
48	\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
60	\$1294	1294	1294	1294	1294	1294
72	\$1423	1423	1423	1423	1423	1423
84	\$1954	—	—	1954	—	—
96	\$2094	—	—	2094	—	—
120	\$2371	—	—	2371	—	—
144	\$2653	—	—	2653	—	—
46 24	—	\$777	777	—	777	777
30	—	\$906	906	—	906	906
36	—	\$971	971	—	971	971
42	—	\$1070	1070	—	1070	1070
48	\$1164	1164	1164	1164	1164	1164
60	\$1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
72	\$1488	1488	1488	1488	1488	1488
84	\$2094	—	—	2094	—	—
96	\$2231	—	—	2231	—	—
120	\$2511	—	—	2511	—	—
144	\$2791	—	—	2791	—	—

Gallery Panel *continued*

	LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$520	520	—	520	520
30	—	\$647	647	—	647	647
36	—	\$713	713	—	713	713
42	—	\$811	811	—	811	811
48	\$906	906	906	906	906	906
60	\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
72	\$1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230
84	\$1676	—	—	1676	—	—
96	\$1814	—	—	1814	—	—
120	\$2094	—	—	2094	—	—
144	\$2371	—	—	2371	—	—
30 24	—	\$647	647	—	647	647
30	—	\$777	777	—	777	777
36	—	\$842	842	—	842	842
42	—	\$940	940	—	940	940
48	\$1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034
60	\$1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230
72	\$1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
84	\$1814	—	—	1814	—	—
96	\$1954	—	—	1954	—	—
120	\$2231	—	—	2231	—	—
144	\$2511	—	—	2511	—	—
38 24	—	\$713	713	—	713	713
30	—	\$842	842	—	842	842
36	—	\$906	906	—	906	906
42	—	\$1004	1004	—	1004	1004
48	\$1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
60	\$1294	1294	1294	1294	1294	1294
72	\$1423	1423	1423	1423	1423	1423
84	\$1954	—	—	1954	—	—
96	\$2094	—	—	2094	—	—
120	\$2371	—	—	2371	—	—
144	\$2653	—	—	2653	—	—
46 24	—	\$777	777	—	777	777
30	—	\$906	906	—	906	906
36	—	\$971	971	—	971	971
42	—	\$1070	1070	—	1070	1070
48	\$1164	1164	1164	1164	1164	1164
60	\$1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
72	\$1488	1488	1488	1488	1488	1488
84	\$2094	—	—	2094	—	—
96	\$2231	—	—	2231	—	—
120	\$2511	—	—	2511	—	—
144	\$2791	—	—	2791	—	—

	WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$1139	1139	—	1139	1139
30	—	\$1423	1423	—	1423	1423
36	—	\$1567	1567	—	1567	1567
42	—	\$1778	1778	—	1778	1778
48	\$1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
60	\$2418	2418	2418	2418	2418	2418
72	\$2702	2702	2702	2702	2702	2702
84	\$3683	—	—	3683	—	—
96	\$3991	—	—	3991	—	—
120	\$4603	—	—	4603	—	—
144	\$5218	—	—	5218	—	—
30 24	—	\$1423	1423	—	1423	1423
30	—	\$1707	1707	—	1707	1707
36	—	\$1850	1850	—	1850	1850
42	—	\$2062	2062	—	2062	2062
48	\$2276	2276	2276	2276	2276	2276
60	\$2702	2702	2702	2702	2702	2702
72	\$2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987
84	\$3991	—	—	3991	—	—
96	\$4297	—	—	4297	—	—
120	\$4910	—	—	4910	—	—
144	\$5524	—	—	5524	—	—
38 24	—	\$1567	1567	—	1567	1567
30	—	\$1850	1850	—	1850	1850
36	—	\$1991	1991	—	1991	1991
42	—	\$2206	2206	—	2206	2206
48	\$2418	2418	2418	2418	2418	2418
60	\$2845	2845	2845	2845	2845	2845
72	\$3130	3130	3130	3130	3130	3130
84	\$4297	—	—	4297	—	—
96	\$4603	—	—	4603	—	—
120	\$5218	—	—	5218	—	—
144	\$5830	—	—	5830	—	—
46 24	—	\$1707	1707	—	1707	1707
30	—	\$1991	1991	—	1991	1991
36	—	\$2133	2133	—	2133	2133
42	—	\$2348	2348	—	2348	2348
48	\$2560	2560	2560	2560	2560	2560
60	\$2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987
72	\$3272	3272	3272	3272	3272	3272
84	\$4603	—	—	4603	—	—
96	\$4910	—	—	4910	—	—
120	\$5524	—	—	5524	—	—
144	\$6137	—	—	6137	—	—

Ethospace® Walls

		WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
E111G. 29	24	—	\$1139	1139	—	1139	1139
	30	—	\$1423	1423	—	1423	1423
	36	—	\$1567	1567	—	1567	1567
	42	—	\$1778	1778	—	1778	1778
	48	\$1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
	60	\$2418	2418	2418	2418	2418	2418
	72	\$2702	2702	2702	2702	2702	2702
	84	\$3683	—	—	3683	—	—
	96	\$3991	—	—	3991	—	—
	120	\$4603	—	—	4603	—	—
	144	\$5218	—	—	5218	—	—
30	24	—	\$1423	1423	—	1423	1423
	30	—	\$1707	1707	—	1707	1707
	36	—	\$1850	1850	—	1850	1850
	42	—	\$2062	2062	—	2062	2062
	48	\$2276	2276	2276	2276	2276	2276
	60	\$2702	2702	2702	2702	2702	2702
	72	\$2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987
	84	\$3991	—	—	3991	—	—
	96	\$4297	—	—	4297	—	—
	120	\$4910	—	—	4910	—	—
	144	\$5524	—	—	5524	—	—
38	24	—	\$1567	1567	—	1567	1567
	30	—	\$1850	1850	—	1850	1850
	36	—	\$1991	1991	—	1991	1991
	42	—	\$2206	2206	—	2206	2206
	48	\$2418	2418	2418	2418	2418	2418
	60	\$2845	2845	2845	2845	2845	2845
	72	\$3130	3130	3130	3130	3130	3130
	84	\$4297	—	—	4297	—	—
	96	\$4603	—	—	4603	—	—
	120	\$5218	—	—	5218	—	—
	144	\$5830	—	—	5830	—	—
46	24	—	\$1707	1707	—	1707	1707
	30	—	\$1991	1991	—	1991	1991
	36	—	\$2133	2133	—	2133	2133
	42	—	\$2348	2348	—	2348	2348
	48	\$2560	2560	2560	2560	2560	2560
	60	\$2987	2987	2987	2987	2987	2987
	72	\$3272	3272	3272	3272	3272	3272
	84	\$4603	—	—	4603	—	—
	96	\$4910	—	—	4910	—	—
	120	\$5524	—	—	5524	—	—
	144	\$6137	—	—	6137	—	—

Step 7.













Top Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0
LA	light ash	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBj	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0


Top Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0








Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry 	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$94
UL	natural maple 	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$94

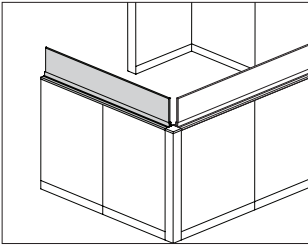
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

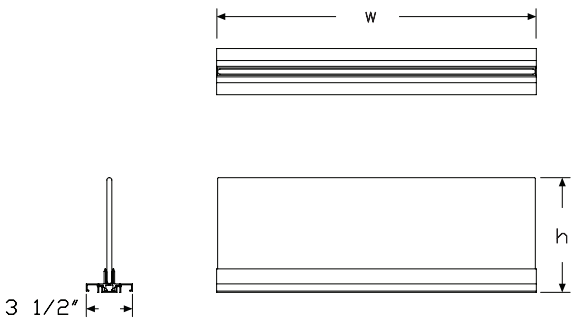
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Frame Top ScreenE1113.



Product Information
Description
This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.
Notes
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.
Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.
For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1113.
Step 2. Height
08 8" high
12 12" high
16 16" high
Step 3. Width
18C 18" wide change of height
18S 18" wide standard
24C 24" wide change of height
24S 24" wide standard
30C 30" wide change of height
30S 30" wide standard
36C 36" wide change of height
36S 36" wide standard
42C 42" wide change of height
42S 42" wide standard
48C 48" wide change of height
48S 48" wide standard
54C 54" wide change of height
54S 54" wide standard
60C 60" wide change of height
60S 60" wide standard
66C 66" wide change of height
66S 66" wide standard
72C 72" wide change of height
72S 72" wide standard
78C 78" wide change of height
78S 78" wide standard
84C 84" wide change of height
84S 84" wide standard
90C 90" wide change of height
90S 90" wide standard
96C 96" wide change of height
96S 96" wide standard
Step 4. Surface Finish
TR clear glass - 3/8" thick
G3 opal etched - 3/8" thick
N3 no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08 18C	\$735	927	465
18S	\$722	900	444
24C	\$817	1038	539
24S	\$801	1015	517
30C	\$897	1114	612
30S	\$880	1114	588
36C	\$977	1235	684
36S	\$962	1226	664
42C	\$1056	1298	758
42S	\$1044	1279	735
48C	\$1139	1410	832
48S	\$1125	1410	810
54C	\$1219	1644	905
54S	\$1205	1628	880
60C	\$1301	1883	1015
60S	\$1285	1848	992
66C	\$1381	1982	1056
66S	\$1364	1960	1038
72C	\$1459	2083	1095
72S	\$1448	2071	1073
78C	\$1543	2185	1132
78S	\$1526	2178	1109
84C	\$1622	2279	1168
84S	\$1608	2252	1144
90C	\$1702	2385	1205
90S	\$1688	2362	1184
96C	\$1785	2485	1263
96S	\$1768	2473	1241

12 18C	\$999	1121	465
18S	\$985	1105	444
24C	\$1080	1235	539
24S	\$1066	1219	517
30C	\$1161	1335	612
30S	\$1144	1320	588
36C	\$1241	1448	684
36S	\$1226	1430	664
42C	\$1322	1498	758
42S	\$1307	1483	735
48C	\$1402	1627	832
48S	\$1389	1613	810
54C	\$1483	1848	905
54S	\$1469	1835	880
60C	\$1566	2071	1015
60S	\$1549	2054	992
66C	\$1644	2178	1056
66S	\$1628	2165	1038
72C	\$1725	2288	1095
72S	\$1710	2273	1073
78C	\$1806	2397	1132
78S	\$1790	2385	1109
84C	\$1886	2473	1168
84S	\$1872	2457	1144
90C	\$1966	2581	1205
90S	\$1953	2568	1184
96C	\$2048	2691	1263
96S	\$2031	2677	1241

Ethospace® Walls

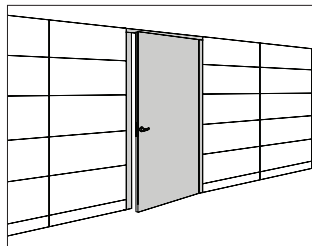
Ethospace® Walls

16 18C	\$1109	1163	465
18S	\$1095	1149	444
24C	\$1191	1279	539
24S	\$1175	1263	517
30C	\$1271	1380	612
30S	\$1256	1363	588
36C	\$1351	1490	684
36S	\$1336	1477	664
42C	\$1430	1543	758
42S	\$1417	1526	735
48C	\$1512	1789	832
48S	\$1498	1776	810
54C	\$1628	2011	905
54S	\$1614	1994	880
60C	\$1710	2229	1015
60S	\$1697	2215	992
66C	\$1790	2340	1056
66S	\$1777	2326	1038
72C	\$1872	2449	1095
72S	\$1857	2436	1073
78C	\$1953	2559	1132
78S	\$1935	2544	1109
84C	\$2031	2634	1168
84S	\$2017	2618	1144
90C	\$2111	2743	1205
90S	\$2099	2728	1184
96C	\$2194	2853	1263
96S	\$2178	2838	1241

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

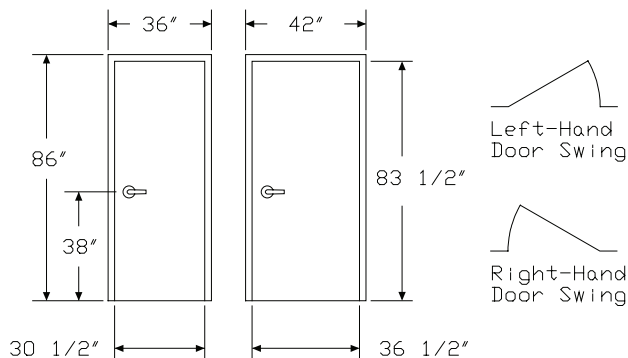
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing

R right-hand door swing

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119. 36 L	\$8659	8659	8965	8965	7715	7715
R	\$8659	8659	8965	8965	7715	7715
42 L	\$9454	9454	9762	9762	8511	8511
R	\$9454	9454	9762	9762	8511	8511

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW	paint-grade birch <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$294
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$294
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$294

Wood Veneer

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

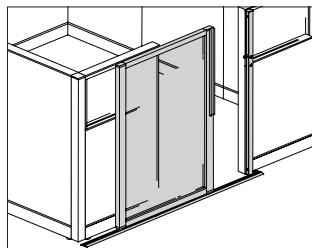
Ethospace® Walls

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$16
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Privacy Door

E1118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

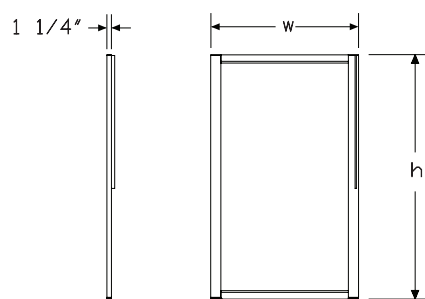
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

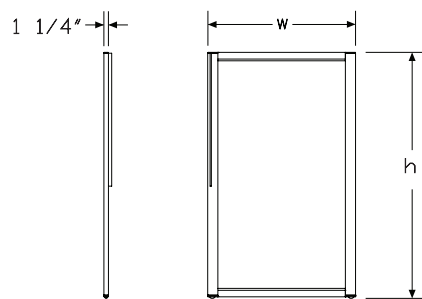
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

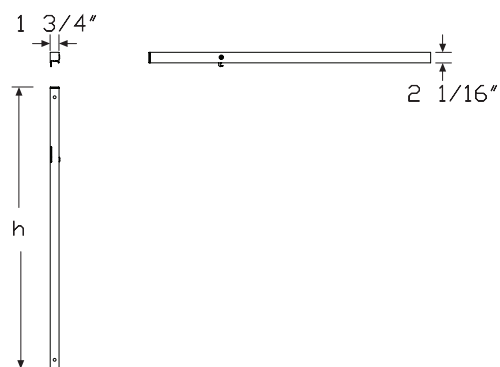
Dimensions



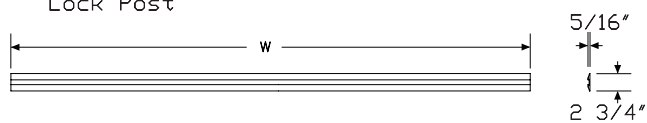
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



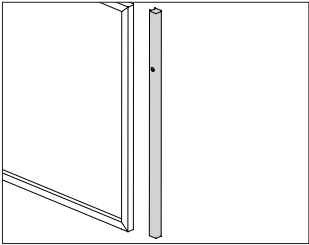
Floor Track

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1118. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	
70	70" high	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Width			
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 4. Material			
F	fabric	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A	translucent plastic	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		F	A
E1118. 62 36		\$4403	3201
42		\$4496	3293
70 36		\$4440	3234
42		\$4523	3311
Step 5. Door Attachment			
L6	left	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
R6	right	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 6. Lock			
NL	no lock	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KA	keyed alike	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$297
KD	keyed differently	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$297
Step 7. Frame Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$81
Price Category 3	+\$145
Price Category 4	+\$217
Price Category 5	+\$451
Price Category B	+\$167
Price Category C	+\$249
Price Category D	+\$329
Price Category E	+\$382
<i>For translucent plastic (A)</i>	
FW fluted translucent <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TR clear <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$369
J9 opal frosted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1051

Privacy Door Lock Kit

E1692.



Product Information

Description

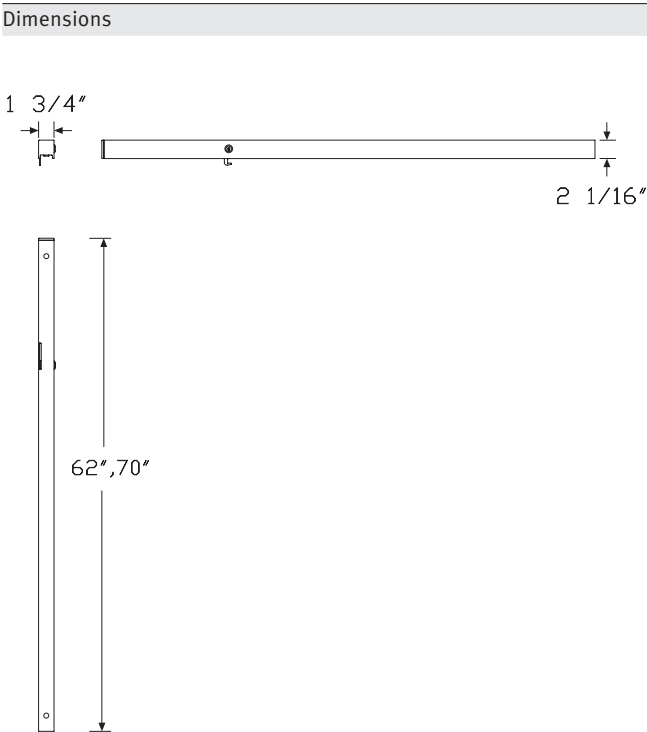
This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station. Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1692.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high	<input type="text"/>
70	70" high	<input type="text"/>

Step 3. Attachment

L6	left	<input type="text"/>
R6	right	<input type="text"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L6	R6
E1692. 62	\$592	592
70	\$652	652

Step 4. Lock Option

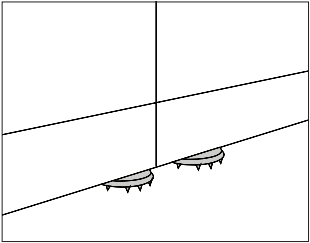
KA	keyed alike	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
NL	no lock	<input type="text"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
91	white	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="text"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="text"/>	+\$0

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

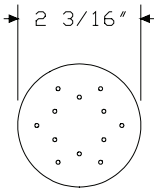
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

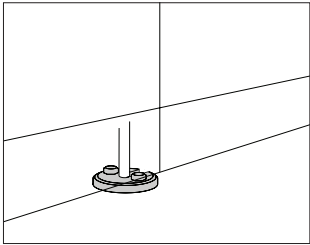
Step 1.

G1190.01 A \$69



Seismic Floor Anchor

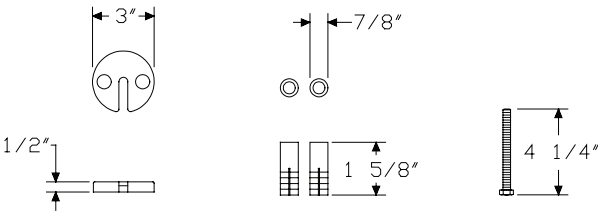
X1190.



Product Information
Description
This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.
Notes
Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components. Customer must supply required bolts.
Dimensions

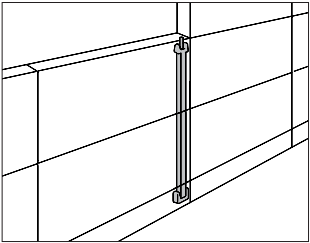
Specification Information
Step 1.
X1190.
\$559

Ethospace® Walls



Draw Rod

E1120.



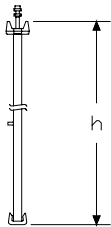
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes
Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.
1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

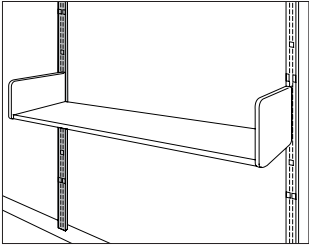
Step 1.
E1120.

Step 2. Height	
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

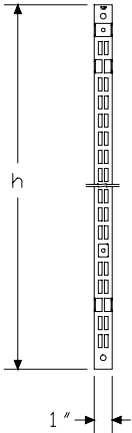
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1120. 30	\$41
38	\$41
46	\$42
54	\$42
62	\$47
70	\$52
86	\$53

Wall Strip

E1130.



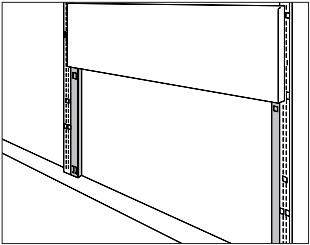
Product Information
Description
This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.
The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.
Notes
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.
To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.
For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1130.
Step 2. Height
40N 40" high
56N 56" high
64N 64" high
80N 80" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1130. 40N \$85
56N \$99
64N \$102
80N \$109

Tile Adapter

E1131.



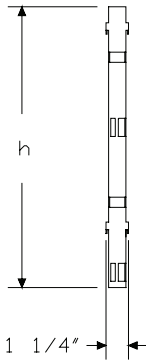
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes
Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.
When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions

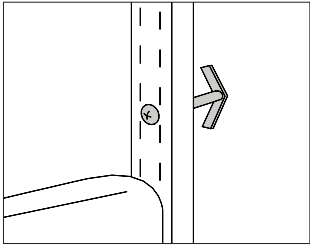


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1131.		
Step 2. Height		
08	8" high	
16	16" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1131. 08		\$44
16		\$75

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.
X1192.

Step 2. Size

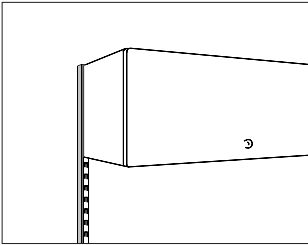
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$44
2	\$44
3	\$76

Trim Strip

E1132.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

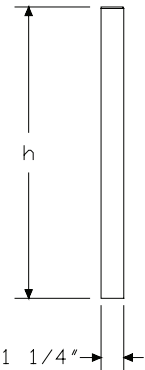
Description

This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.
When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

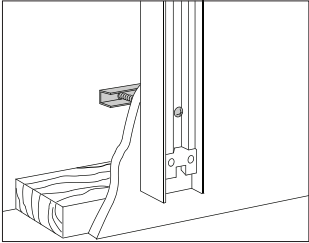
E1132. 16	\$64
32	\$82
40	\$91
48	\$101
56	\$107
64	\$110
80	\$134

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

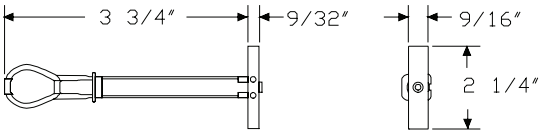
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.

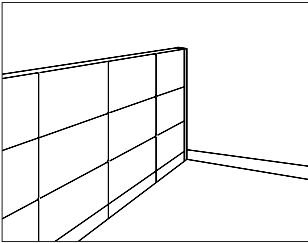


Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$504



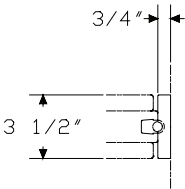
Wall StartE1210.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.
Notes
Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.
Dimensions

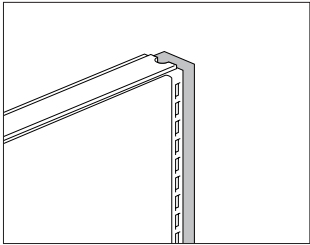


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1210.		
Step 2. Height		
30	30" high	
38	38" high	
46	46" high	
54	54" high	
62	62" high	
70	70" high	
86	86" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1210. 30		\$249
38		\$257
46		\$258
54		\$261
62		\$285
70		\$296
86		\$324
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wall Start Filler

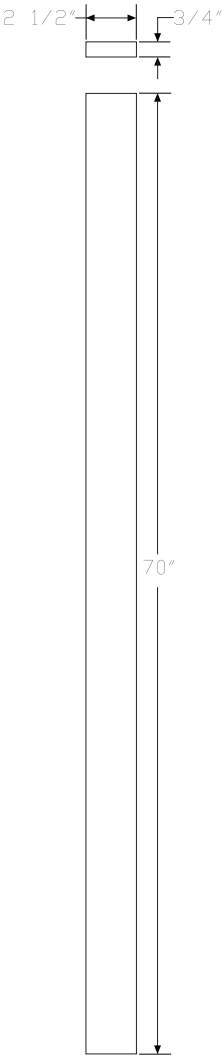
E1212.



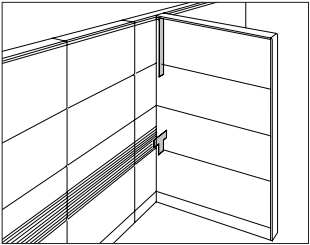
Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1212.70
\$212

Ethospace® Walls



Off-Module 90° Connector KitE1280.



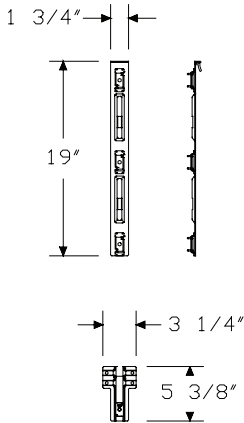
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes
Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.
For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

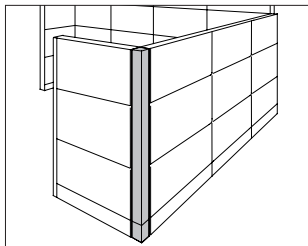


Specification Information

Step 1.
E1280. \$244

2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl/fabric radius 2-way 90° connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order veneer squared radius top cap (E1261.2V) separately. Order veneer squared radius frame top caps (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frames.

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

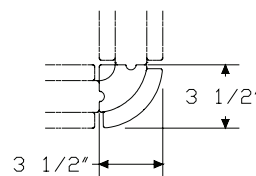
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

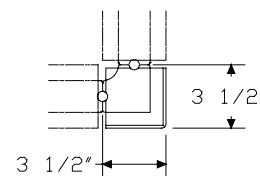
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30 S	\$318	376	335	389
F	\$306	358	312	368
38 S	\$349	403	361	416
F	\$323	376	343	391
46 S	\$370	428	388	442
F	\$351	403	368	423
54 S	\$394	454	416	470
F	\$371	427	390	446
62 S	\$417	477	434	486
F	\$390	446	413	466
70 S	\$434	490	455	511
F	\$405	461	427	480
86 S	\$486	547	512	566
F	\$460	512	480	533

Step 6. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

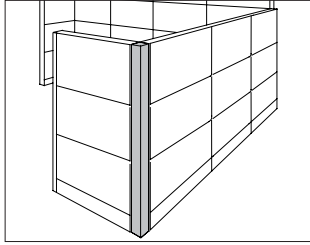
Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 9. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$17
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$35
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$35
Price Category F	+\$44

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

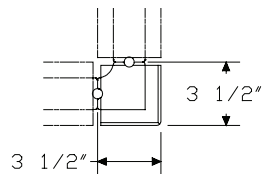
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

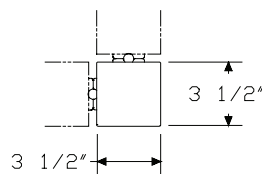
Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Vinyl



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1224. 30 SS	\$335	389
VS	\$662	728
38 SS	\$361	416
VS	\$720	785
46 SS	\$388	442
VS	\$778	849
54 SS	\$416	470
VS	\$839	906
62 SS	\$434	486
VS	\$887	953
70 SS	\$455	511
VS	\$933	999
86 SS	\$512	566
VS	\$1052	1116

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (VS)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (VS)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$55
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

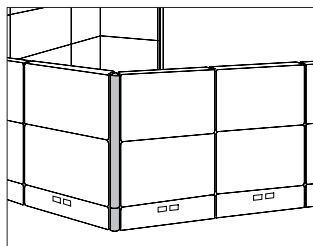
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

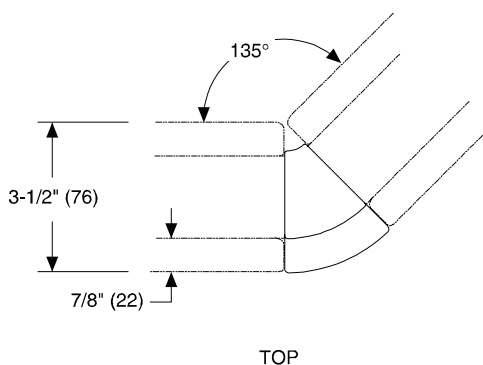
Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S 38" high

54S 54" high

70S 70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221. 38S	\$880
54S	\$955
70S	\$1121

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

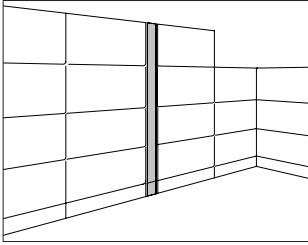
Step 4. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

Veneer squared radius spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

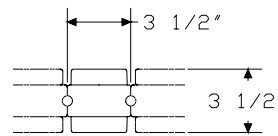
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

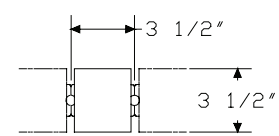
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric,
Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
FS	vinyl/fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1222. 30 F	\$349	401
FS	\$366	439
S	\$324	413
V	\$695	757
38 F	\$371	429
FS	\$392	450
S	\$379	439
V	\$755	816
46 F	\$395	454
FS	\$420	479
S	\$405	465
V	\$803	872
54 F	\$423	479
FS	\$446	503
S	\$432	490
V	\$866	928
62 F	\$442	497
FS	\$464	523
S	\$453	510
V	\$913	978

70 F	\$460	517
FS	\$481	539
S	\$467	527
V	\$956	1022
86 F	\$508	567
FS	\$536	593
S	\$523	578
V	\$1073	1136

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$63
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F), vinyl/fabric (FS), or vinyl (S)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$20
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$27
Price Category E	+\$33
Price Category F	+\$44

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS)

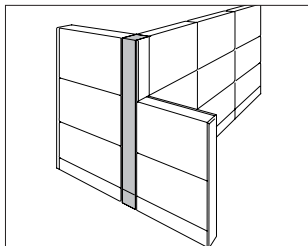
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$20
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$27
Price Category E	+\$33
Price Category F	+\$44

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$20
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$27
Price Category E	+\$33
Price Category F	+\$44

3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

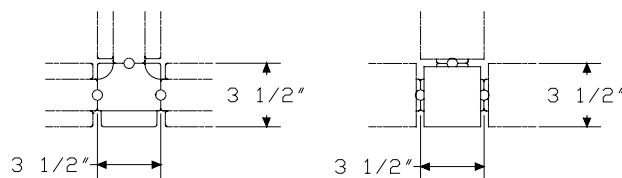
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1230.			
Step 2. Height			
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
86	86" high		
Step 3. Surface Material			
F	fabric		
S	vinyl		
V	veneer squared radius		
Step 4. Power			
N	(N) nonpowered		
E	(E) powered		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	E
E1230. 30 F		\$432	483
S		\$423	477
V		\$704	767
38 F		\$465	517
S		\$455	508
V		\$789	853
46 F		\$492	547
S		\$484	539
V		\$842	907
54 F		\$523	576
S		\$517	569
V		\$893	956
62 F		\$556	609
S		\$548	601
V		\$962	1027
70 F		\$585	638
S		\$580	632
V		\$1030	1095
86 F		\$655	703
S		\$644	696
V		\$1160	1224

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
<i>For vinyl (S)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$69
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$69
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$69
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$69
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$69
UL	natural maple A	+\$69
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$69
Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric (F) or vinyl (S)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

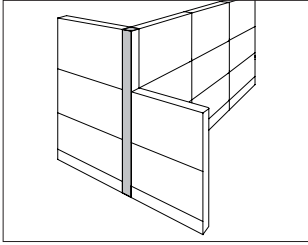
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$27
Price Category E	+\$33
Price Category F	+\$44

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a vinyl surface and standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

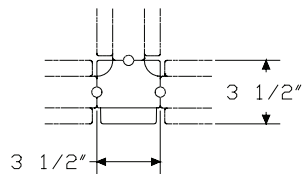
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.3V) separately. When using veneer squared radius connector top cap, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
E1231. 30S	\$451	500
38S	\$479	527
46S	\$512	564
54S	\$546	592
62S	\$580	630
70S	\$610	662
86S	\$668	732

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

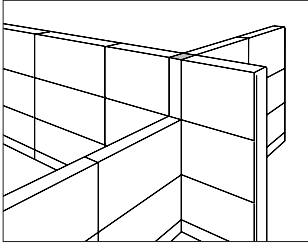
continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

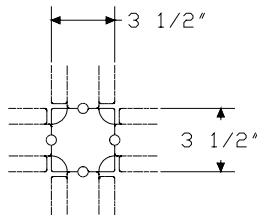
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer squared radius connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

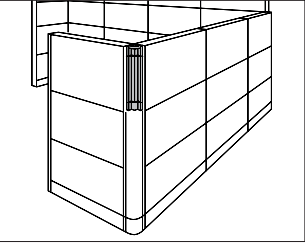
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
E1240. 30F	\$462	530
38F	\$492	563
46F	\$524	594
54F	\$553	629
62F	\$582	656
70F	\$612	684
86F	\$679	758

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1220.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

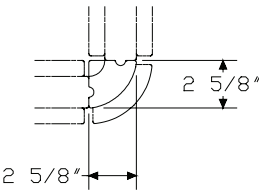
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

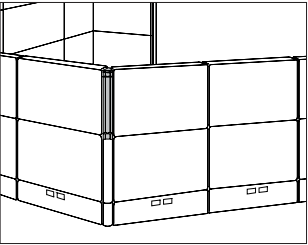


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16 \$247

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



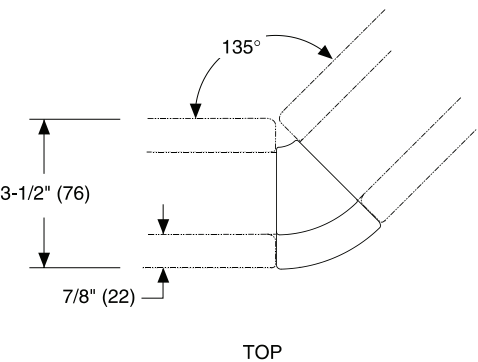
Product Information

Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions

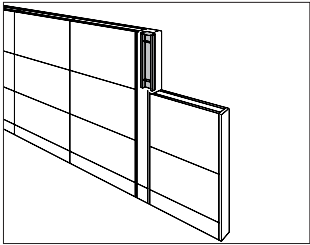


Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1221.16	\$605

Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.

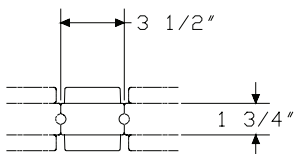


Product Information

Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.
78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions

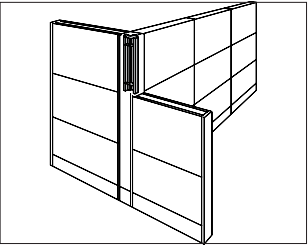


Specification Information

Step 1.
E1222.16 \$268

Ethospace® Walls

3-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1230.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

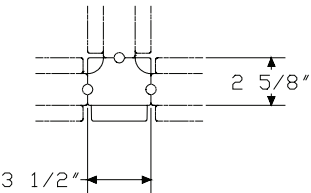
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

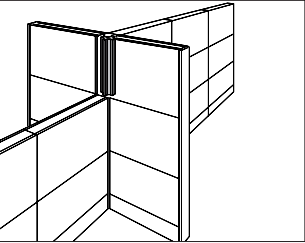


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.16 \$261

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1240.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

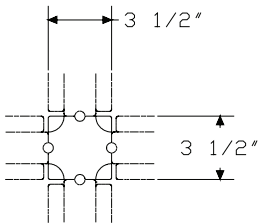
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



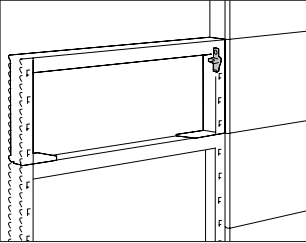
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.16 \$258

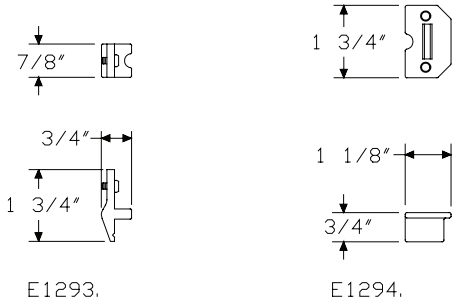
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,
Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.



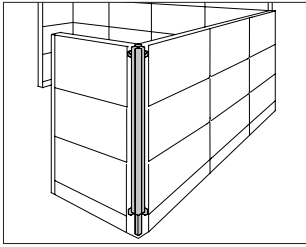
Product Information
Description
This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information. Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E129
Step 2. Connector Type
3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1293. \$33
E1294. \$25



Bare Connector

E1219.



Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

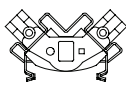
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.__NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

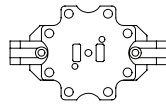
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

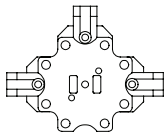
Dimensions



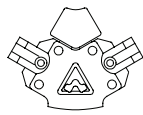
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1219. 30	\$197	248	296	348
38	\$214	261	305	365
46	\$237	275	323	390
54	\$257	293	349	469
62	\$274	307	369	508
70	\$294	321	393	544
86	\$312	334	447	580

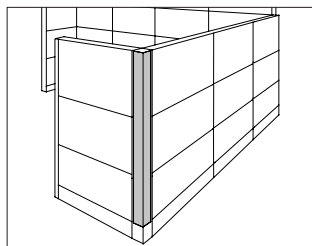
Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

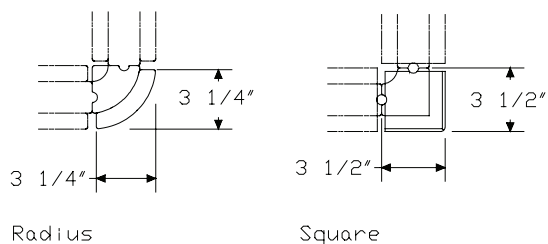
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	S
E1270. 30 S	\$178	178
F	\$186	186
38 S	\$191	191
F	\$196	196
46 S	\$200	200
F	\$207	207
54 S	\$214	214
F	\$219	219
62 S	\$233	233
F	\$237	237
70 S	\$246	246
F	\$249	249
86 S	\$272	272
F	\$273	273

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

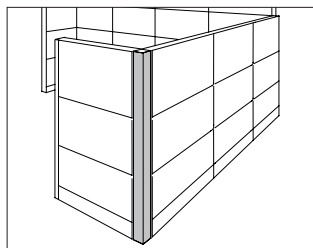
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$17
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$35
Price Category B	+\$14
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$28
Price Category F	+\$36

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, E1274. Monolithic



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

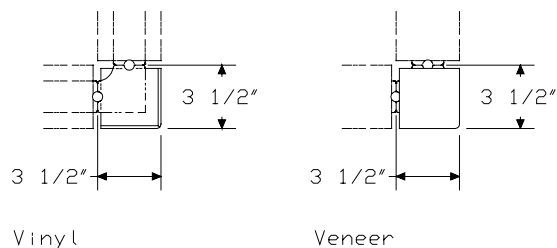
This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SS	VS
E1274. 30	\$192	428
38	\$200	472
46	\$213	521
54	\$233	568
62	\$248	614
70	\$260	663
86	\$286	759

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (VS)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

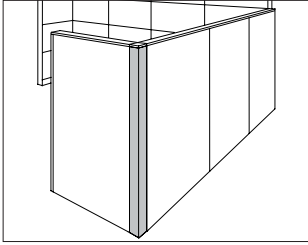
2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (VS)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$39
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A). When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units. Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

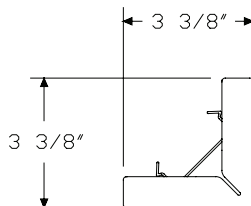
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1281. 30	\$257	311	582
38	\$275	343	632
46	\$289	376	653
54	\$306	403	702
62	\$329	445	755
70	\$351	478	803
86	\$369	527	852

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

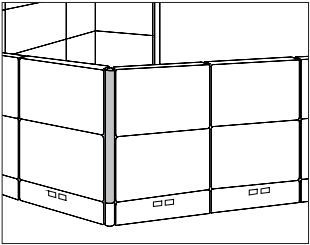
CHD	noble cherry	+\$35
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35

For fabric (F)

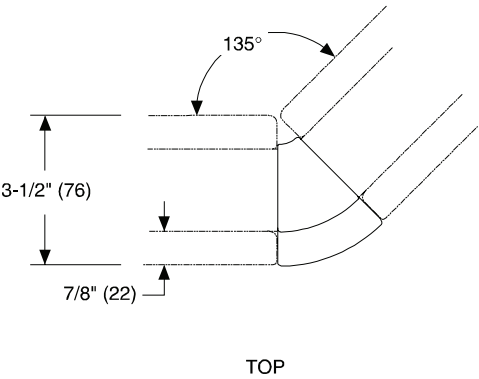
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$17
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$35
Price Category B	+\$14
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$28
Price Category F	+\$36

Ethospace® Walls

2-Way 135° Connector CoverE1273.



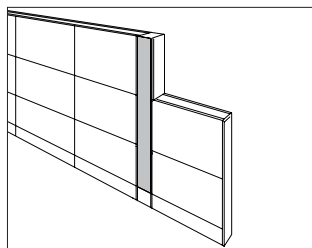
Product Information
Description
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1273.
Step 2. Height
38S 38" high
54S 54" high
70S 70" high
86S 86" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1273. 38S \$300
54S \$334
70S \$352
86S \$447
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone (discontinuing) +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer squared radius connector cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

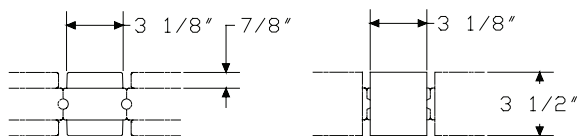
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	S	V
E1271. 30	\$250	231	424
38	\$261	256	469
46	\$274	272	517
54	\$286	280	566
62	\$301	296	612
70	\$311	307	660
86	\$343	337	740

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$37
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$14
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$28
Price Category F	+\$36

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

For fabric (F)

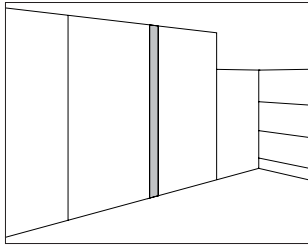
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$14
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$28
Price Category F	+\$36

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

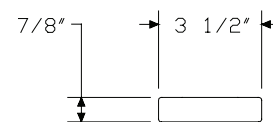
54" to 62"— $1\frac{3}{4}$

70"—2

86"— $2\frac{1}{2}$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1282. 30	\$279	350	691
38	\$299	366	722
46	\$311	389	767
54	\$325	403	799
62	\$346	437	841
70	\$359	444	878
86	\$390	483	953

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$14
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$28
Price Category F	+\$36

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

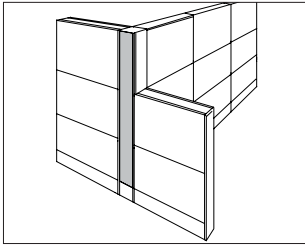
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$18
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$18
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$18
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$18
UL	natural maple A	+\$18
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$18

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer squared radius cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap.

For vinyl or fabric, order veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

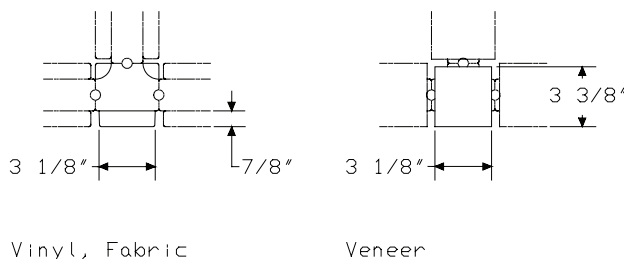
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	S	V
E1272. 30	\$196	172	361
38	\$201	182	393
46	\$212	192	433
54	\$219	198	467
62	\$233	207	508
70	\$244	214	546
86	\$258	237	622

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

continued

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$27
Price Category E	+\$33
Price Category F	+\$44

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

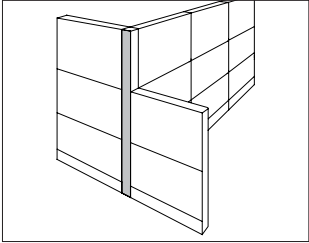
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

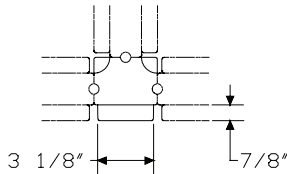
For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$37
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic E1276.



Product Information
Description
This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order standard connector top cap (E1261.3S) or veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.
For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282).
Dimensions

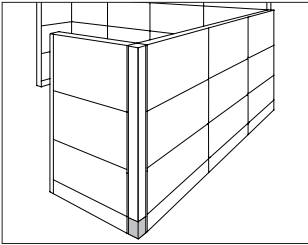


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1276.
Step 2. Height
30S 30" high
38S 38" high
46S 46" high
54S 54" high
62S 62" high
70S 70" high
86S 86" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1276. 30S \$191
38S \$197
46S \$208
54S \$215
62S \$233
70S \$241
86S \$258
Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Connector Side Cover

E1278.

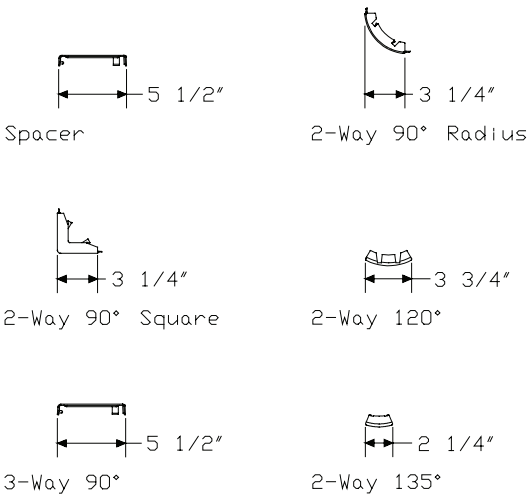


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

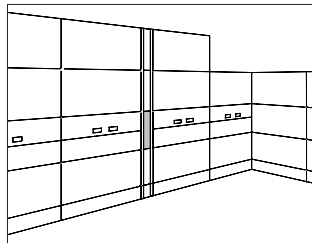
- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 6 2-way 120° connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278. 1	\$72
2	\$39
5	\$39
6	\$39
3	\$39
8	\$66

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

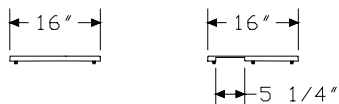
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Cutouts

Cutouts

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

A no cutouts

B cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

S vinyl

F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F
E1242.16 A	\$140	153
B	\$176	169

Step 4. Surface Finish

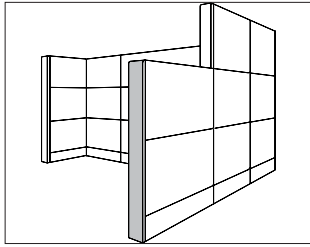
Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$9
Price Category 5	+\$10
Price Category B	+\$30
Price Category C	+\$43
Price Category D	+\$57
Price Category E	+\$69
Price Category F	+\$90

**Product Information****Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

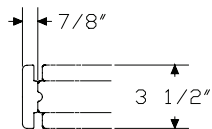
Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

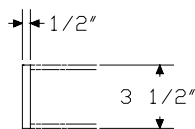
Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions

Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information**Step 1.****E1250.****Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

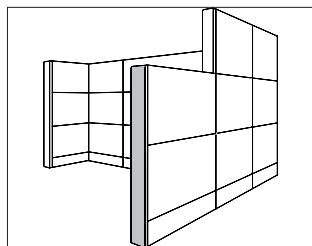
S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A
E1250. 30	\$109	146
38	\$113	151
46	\$115	160
54	\$121	169
62	\$129	187
70	\$132	207
86	\$150	231

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1261.V

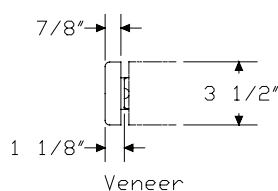
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

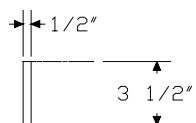
For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

30 30" high ☐ A

38 38" high ☐ A

46 46" high ☐ A

54 54" high ☐ A

62 62" high ☐ A

70 70" high ☐ A

86 86" high ☐ A

Step 3. Shape

V veneer squared radius

B veneer architectural ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	V	B
E1252. 30	\$369	352
38	\$396	381
46	\$415	403
54	\$447	427
62	\$466	449
70	\$490	467
86	\$526	505

Step 4. Surface Finish

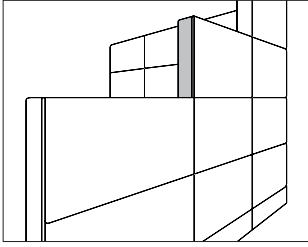
Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

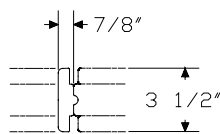
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

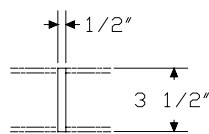
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

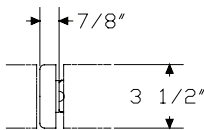
Dimensions



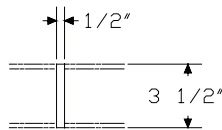
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

A	paint architectural
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard
----------	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	S	V
E1251. 08	\$110	231	83	241
12	—	—	\$88	—
16	\$130	268	88	278
24	\$150	296	102	306
28	—	—	\$109	—
32	\$160	329	109	339

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

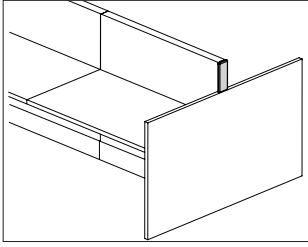
Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$17
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel

E1251G



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V

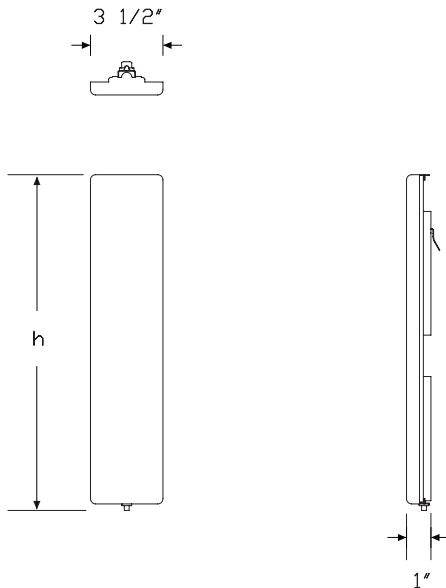
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. A

Step 2. Height

09 9" high A

17 17" high A

Step 3. Type

A painted architectural A

B veneer architectural A

S standard A

V veneer squared radius A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	S	V
E1251G. 09	\$117	246	85	253
17	\$137	280	94	290

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

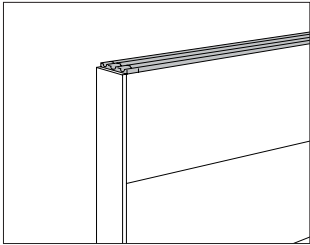
Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry A	+\$17
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$17
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$17
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$17
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$17

Monorail

E1267.



Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

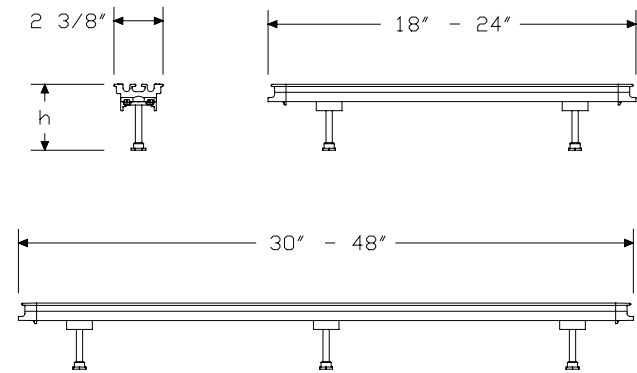
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

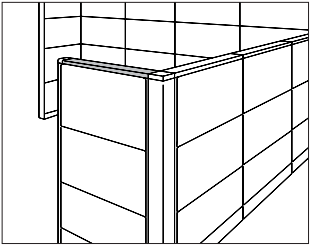
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1267. 18	\$152
24	\$165
30	\$182
36	\$200
42	\$213
48	\$224

Frame Top Cap

E1260.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1252.V—included with veneer connector

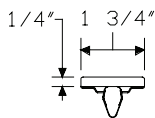
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

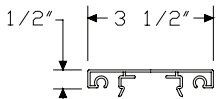
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

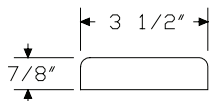
Dimensions



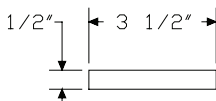
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21 1/2" wide
24	24" wide
27	27 1/2" wide
30	30" wide
33	33 1/2" wide
36	36" wide
39	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51	51 1/2" wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A
---	---

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

V	veneer squared radius
S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	V	S	A	B
E1260. 18	—	\$38	84	223
21	—	—	—	\$247
24	\$280	39	105	272
27	—	—	—	\$284
30	\$301	40	118	294
33	—	—	—	\$304
36	\$325	41	140	310
39	—	—	—	\$327
42	\$339	43	156	330
45	—	—	—	\$341
48	\$361	46	172	351
51	—	—	—	\$361

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

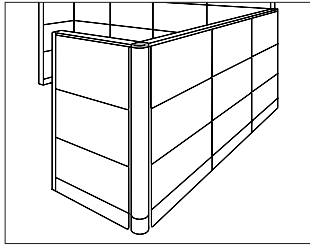
For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$18
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$18
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$18
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$18
UL	natural maple A	+\$18
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$18



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer squared radius top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1252.V

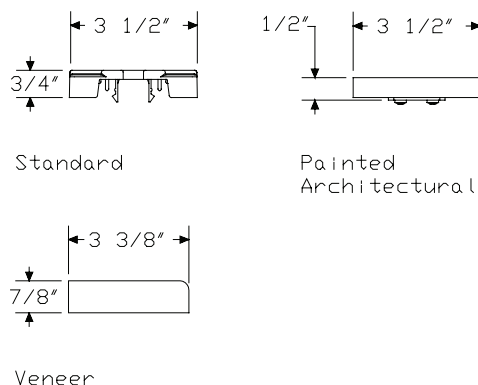
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- A painted architectural
- S standard
- V veneer squared radius

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S standard
- A painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	S	V
E1261. 1	\$113	55	154
2	\$113	55	154
5	\$113	55	—
3	\$113	55	154
4	\$113	55	154

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

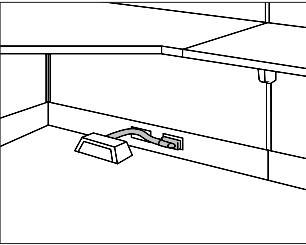
Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$10
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

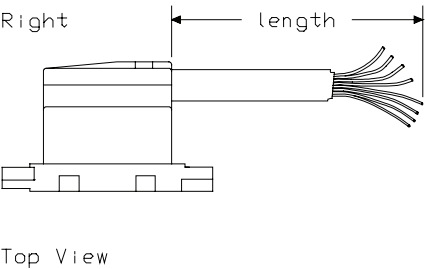
Power Entry, External Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



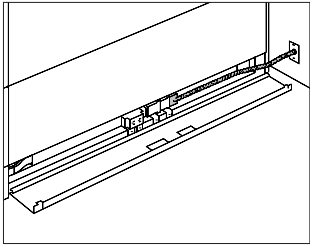
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry. PVC coated liquid tight conduit.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1322.
Step 2. Length
06E 6' long
12E 12' long
18E 18' long
24E 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1322. 06E \$262
12E \$355
18E \$450
24E \$541



Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.

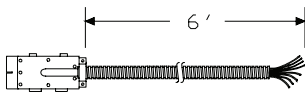


Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6’ cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3’.
.....
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
.....
3/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Dimensions



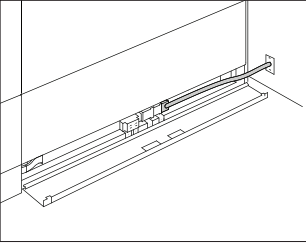
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1325.6E \$290

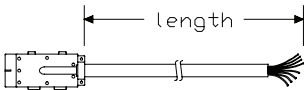
Ethospace® Walls

Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.

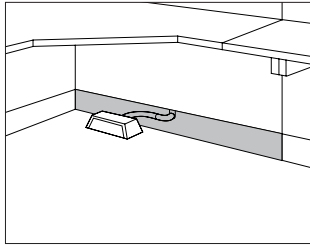


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1350.
Step 2. Length
066’ long
1212’ long
1818’ long
2424’ long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G1350.06\$335
12\$465
18\$563
24\$662

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

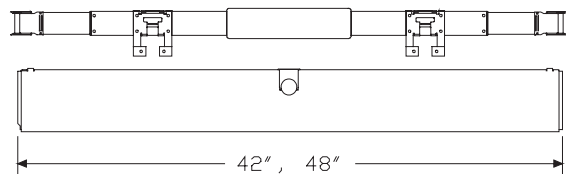
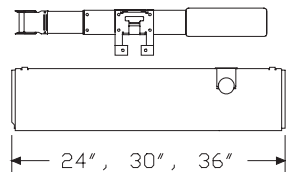
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

24E 24" wide

30E 30" wide

36E 36" wide

42E 42" wide

48E 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

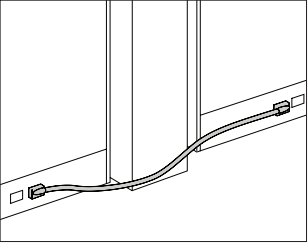
E1323. 24E	\$533
30E	\$556
36E	\$575
42E	\$615
48E	\$655

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
HT inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

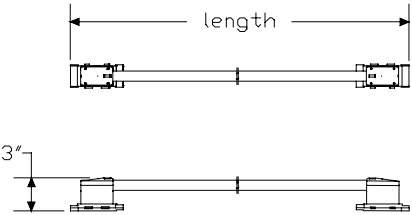
X1350.

Step 2. Length

32	32" long
72	72" long
120	120" long

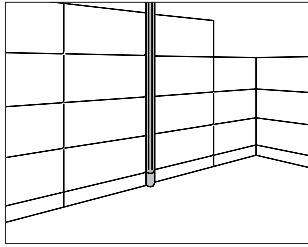
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$461
72	\$500
120	\$554



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$\frac{9}{16}$ " extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

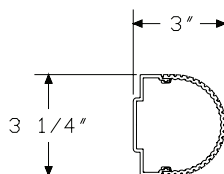
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1331. 46 C	\$787	1247
F	\$677	1137
54 C	\$832	1291
F	\$713	1173
62 C	\$866	1327
F	\$751	1214
70 C	\$897	1356
F	\$777	1240
86 C	\$965	1425
F	\$850	1312

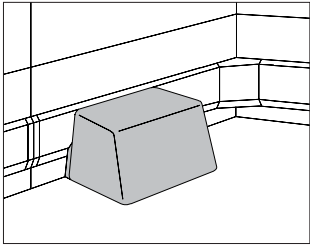
Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

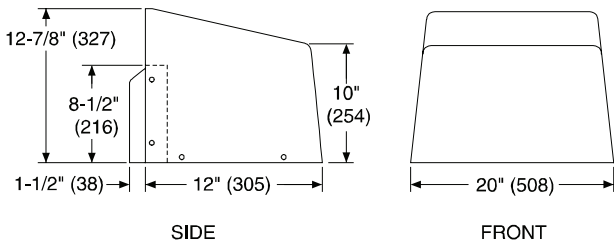
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal
Direct Connect *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



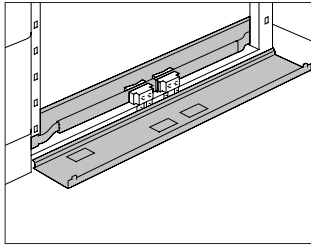
Product Information
Description
This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.
Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1326.N
\$928
Step 2. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light
+\$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

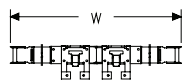
This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.
The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

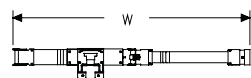
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).
To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).
To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).
Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions

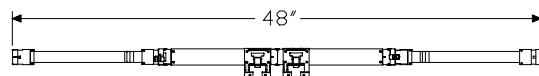
No Side Covers



Standard

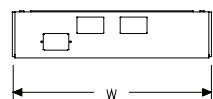
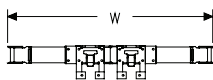


1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Side Covers



Standard

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

- E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	E	E1	E2
E1354. 24	\$200	278	—
30	\$211	278	—
36	\$217	278	—
42	\$234	292	—
48	\$246	292	290
E1355. 24	\$346	—	—
30	\$346	—	—
36	\$346	—	—
42	\$355	—	—
48	\$355	—	—

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

continued

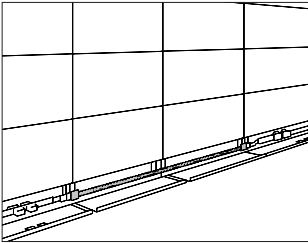
Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (5.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame

E1342.



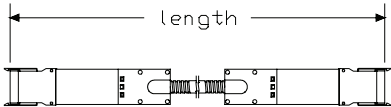
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.
When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1342.

Step 2. Length

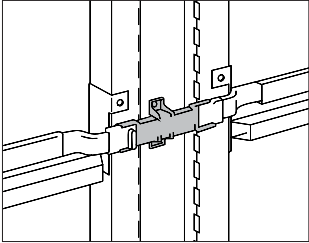
- 18E** 18" long
- 24E** 24" long
- 30E** 30" long
- 36E** 36" long
- 42E** 42" long
- 48E** 48" long
- 60E** 60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1342. 18E	\$196
24E	\$206
30E	\$214
36E	\$227
42E	\$241
48E	\$251
60E	\$272

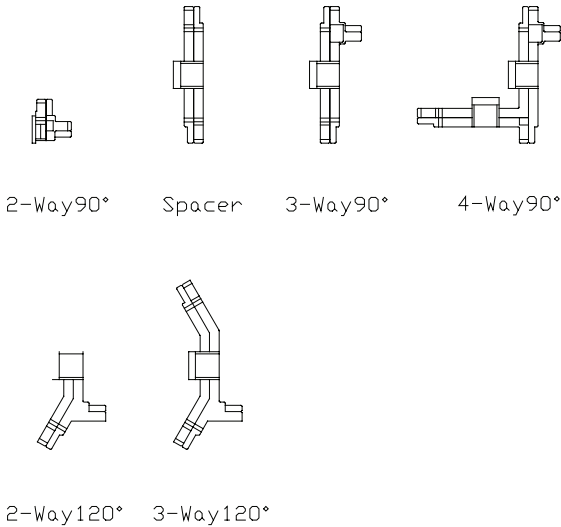
Pass-Through Harness,
Connector

E1356.

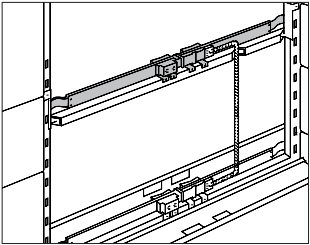


Product Information
Description
This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.
Notes
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately. Harness must be field installed.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1356.
Step 2. Configuration
AE 2-way 90° connector
BE spacer
CE 3-way 90° connector
DE 4-way 90° connector
EE 2-way 120° connector
FE 3-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1356. AE \$294
BE \$306
CE \$312
DE \$323
EE \$656
FE \$681



Beltline Harness, 4 CircuitE1353.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

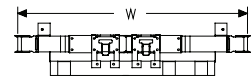
Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

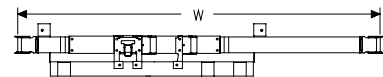
Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).
To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.
To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

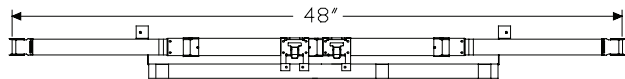
Dimensions



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24"-wide frame
30	30"-wide frame
36	36"-wide frame
42	42"-wide frame
48	48"-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end

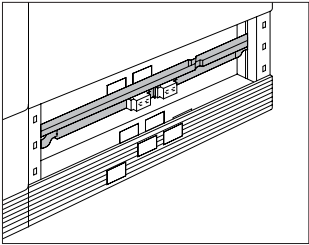
For 48"-wide frame (48)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

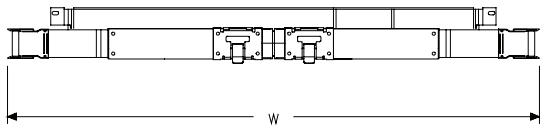
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	E	E1	E2
E1353. 24	\$294	379	—
30	\$306	412	—
36	\$311	442	—
42	\$321	470	—
48	\$329	500	500

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit E1357.



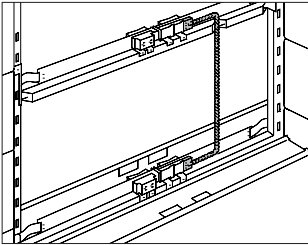
Product Information
Description
This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).
Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1357.
Step 2. Frame Width
24E 24"-wide frame
30E 30"-wide frame
36E 36"-wide frame
42E 42"-wide frame
48E 48"-wide frame
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1357. 24E \$294
30E \$306
36E \$311
42E \$321
48E \$329

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit

E1341.



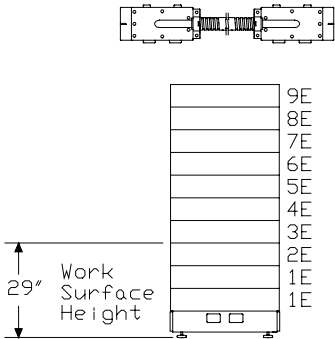
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



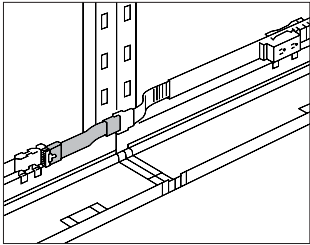
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1341.

Step 2. Configuration	
1E	1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
2E	3rd 8" tile above base
3E	4th 8" tile above base
4E	5th 8" tile above base
5E	6th 8" tile above base
6E	7th 8" tile above base
7E	8th 8" tile above base
8E	9th 8" tile above base
9E	10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1341. 1E	\$139
2E	\$154
3E	\$165
4E	\$184
5E	\$198
6E	\$213
7E	\$229
8E	\$247
9E	\$260

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 CircuitE1370.



Product Information

Description

This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

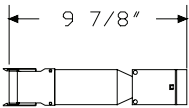
Dimensions

Specification Information

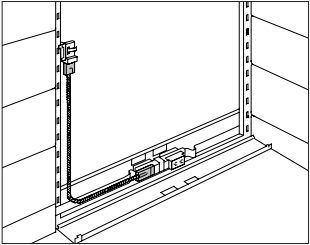
Step 1.

E1370.\$743

Ethospace® Walls



Vertical Wire Harness, SingleE1358.



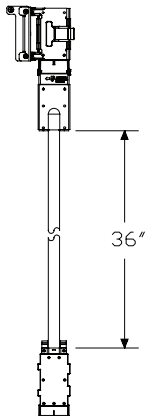
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes
Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions

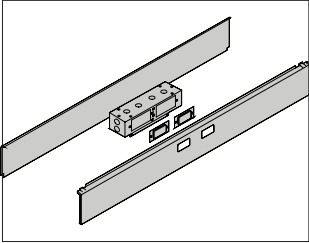


Specification Information

Step 1.
E1358.36\$321

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW400.



Product Information

Description

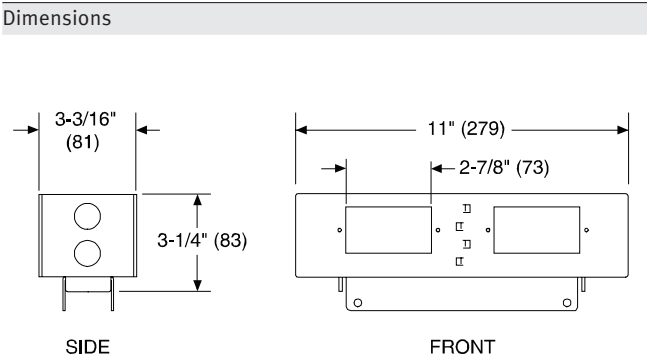
This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

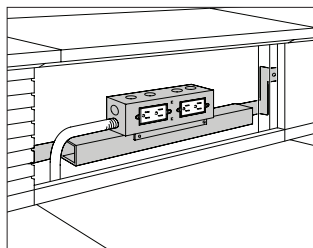
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW400.24	\$349
30	\$359
36	\$371
42	\$389
48	\$417

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW399.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

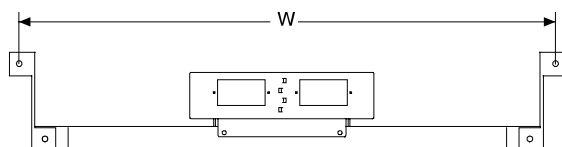
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

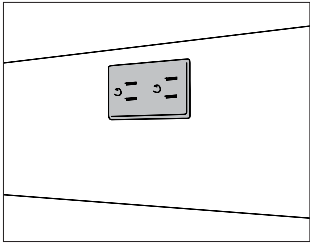
EW399.24	\$368
30	\$401
36	\$464
42	\$479
48	\$486

Step 3. Bezel Finish

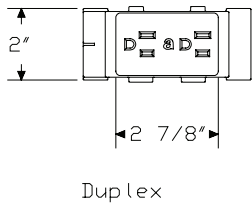
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

E1311.

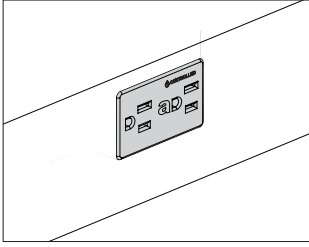


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1311.		
Step 2. Type		
A	duplex, circuit a	
B	duplex, circuit b	
C	duplex, circuit c	
DN	duplex, circuit d	
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1311. A		\$296
B		\$296
C		\$296
DN		\$296
BI		\$296
CI		\$296
D		\$296
CS		\$296
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, E1311M 15 Amp



Product Information

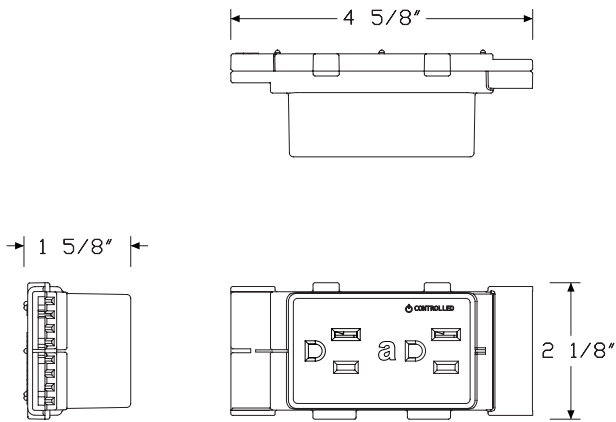
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311M. A

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a A
- B** duplex, circuit b A
- C** duplex, circuit c A
- DN** duplex, circuit d A
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

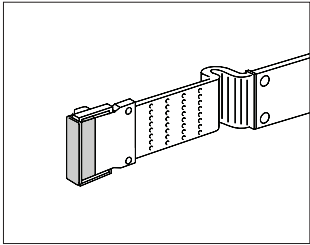
E1311M. A	\$296
B	\$296
C	\$296
DN	\$296
BI	\$296
CI	\$296
D	\$296
CS	\$296

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Harness End Cap

G1358.

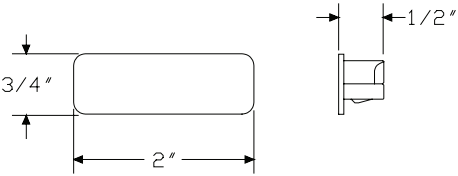


Product Information
Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1358.

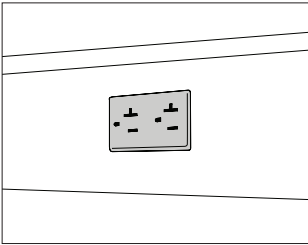
\$226

Ethospace® Walls



Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

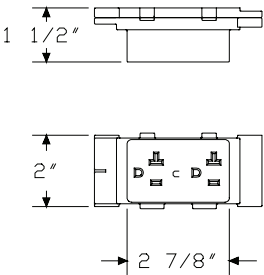
Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

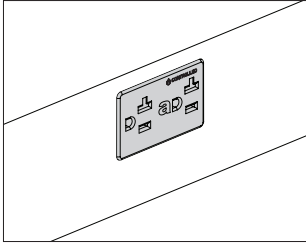
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$73
BT	\$73
CT	\$73
DTN	\$73
BIT	\$73
CIT	\$73
DT	\$73

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp



Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

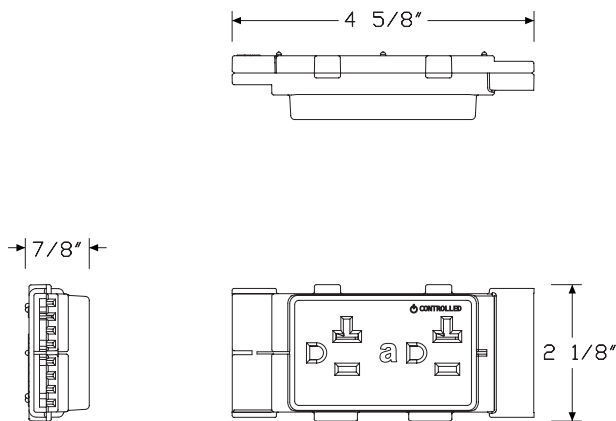
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends $\frac{5}{8}$ " from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a	A
BT	circuit b	A
CT	circuit c	A
DTN	circuit d	A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground	A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground	A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M. AT	\$73
BT	\$73
CT	\$73
DTN	\$73
BIT	\$73
CIT	\$73
DT	\$73

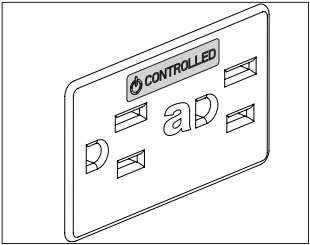
Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

(12 per sheet)

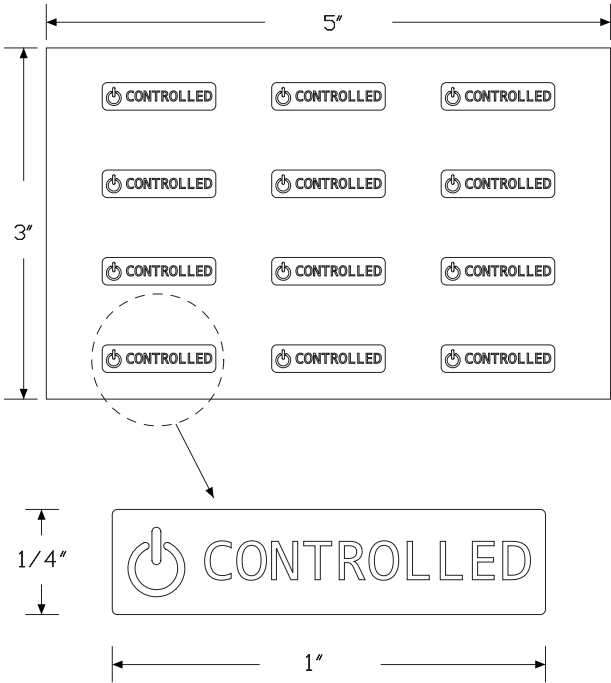


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

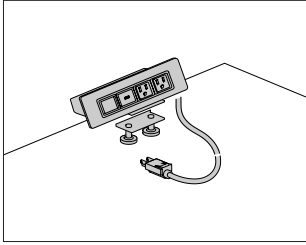
Description
This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
G9999. A		
Step 2. Color		
B	black print	A
W	white print	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
G9999. B		\$14
W		\$14



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

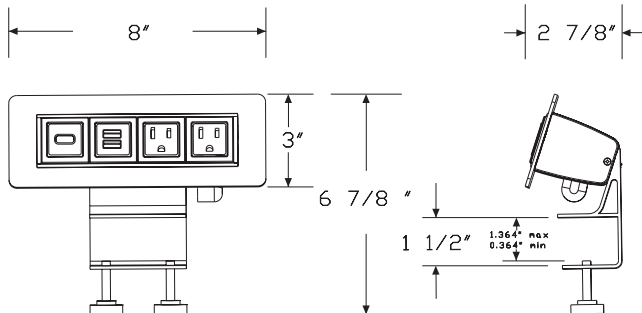
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OI) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

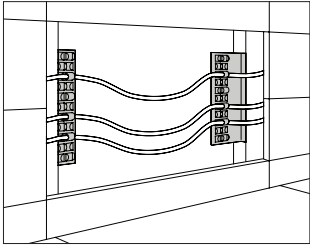
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$361	361	361	361	376	376
	B	\$429	429	429	429	444	444
4	A	\$450	450	450	450	462	462
	B	\$522	522	522	522	534	534
5	A	\$505	505	505	505	520	520
	B	\$576	576	576	576	587	587
6	A	\$593	593	593	593	609	609
	B	\$665	665	665	665	678	678
						20G	20S
Y1323. 3	A					\$438	438
	B					\$503	503
4	A					\$527	527
	B					\$593	593
5	A					\$582	582
	B					\$674	674
6	A					\$669	669
	B					\$766	766

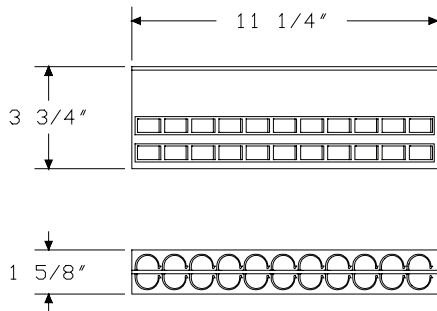
Ethospace® Walls

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Cable Manager, Extra CapacityE1396.



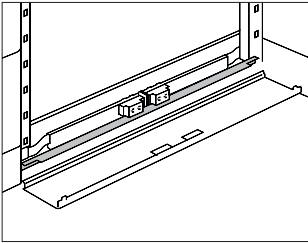
Product Information
Description
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.
Notes
To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cable access tile (E1436.)• Cable channel tile (E1433.)
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1396.

\$115

Cable/Energy Barrier, FrameE1380.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

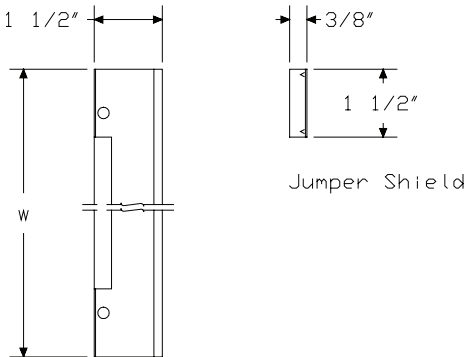
Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

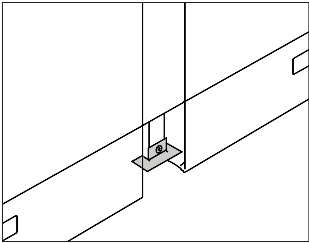
Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

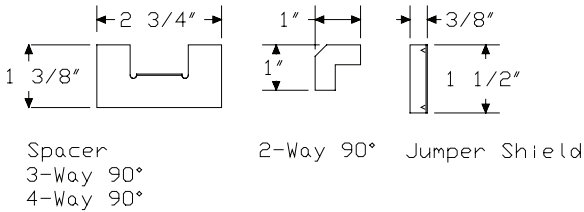
E1380. 24E	\$334
30E	\$372
36E	\$533
42E	\$619
48E	\$676

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



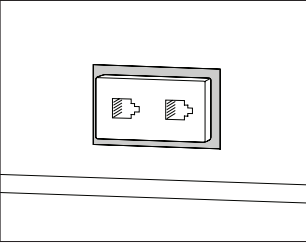
Product Information
Description
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.
The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.
Notes
2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1381.
Step 2. Configuration
1 2-way 90° connector
2 spacer
3 3-way 90° connector
4 4-way 90° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1381. 1 \$126
2 \$124
3 \$124
4 \$126



Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description
This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

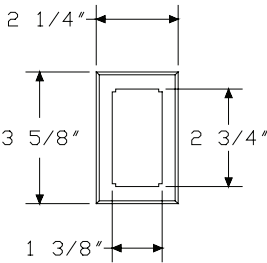
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



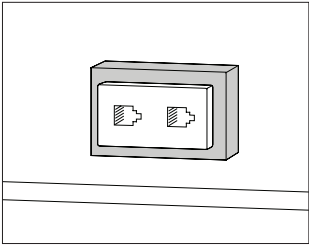
Specification Information

Step 1.

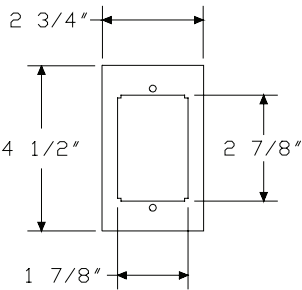
G1189.A	\$71
---------	------

Communication Port Faceplate
Extender

G1189.



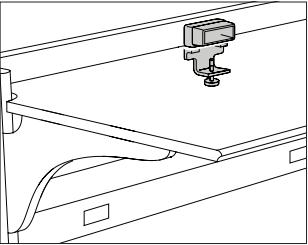
Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; or a Resolve® data faceplate housing. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1189.B
\$91
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q
folkstone grey
+\$0
91
white
+\$0
98
studio white
A
+\$0
BU
black umber
+\$0
CL
cool grey neutral
+\$0
G1
graphite
+\$0
HF
inner tone light
+\$0
LU
soft white
+\$0
MT
medium tone
+\$0
SG
slate grey
+\$0
WL
sandstone
+\$0
WN
warm grey neutral
+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/
Data Outlet

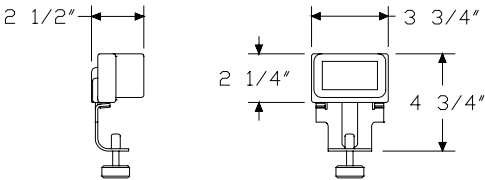
Y1320.



Product Information

Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface or Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

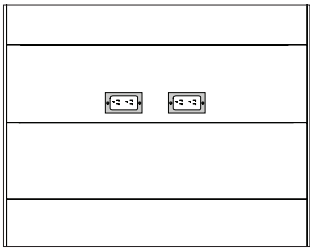
Dimensions



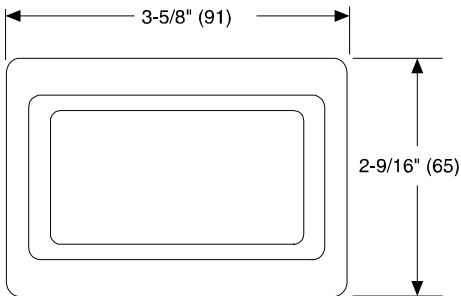
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1320. A \$152

Beltline Bezel, H-Style FrameG1510.



Product Information
Description
This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.
Notes
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1510.
\$73
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q
91
BU
CL
HF
HT
LU
MT
SG
WL
WN
folkstone grey
white
black umber
cool grey neutral
inner tone light
inner tone (discontinuing)
soft white
medium tone
slate grey
sandstone
warm grey neutral
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A

For 12" high (12)

P	painted
----------	---------

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F	R	W
E1420. 08 18	\$71	88	—	—
24	\$75	99	273	236
30	\$79	104	275	260
36	\$85	117	292	268
42	\$97	135	310	301
48	\$102	143	313	297
12 30	\$94	—	—	—
36	\$103	—	—	—
48	\$129	—	—	—
16 18	\$77	112	297	251
24	\$81	131	330	307
30	\$86	137	356	339
36	\$94	153	379	377
42	\$106	162	393	420
48	\$112	176	413	457

Ethospace® Walls

20 30	\$118	—	469	—
36	\$130	—	494	—
48	\$151	—	578	—
24 18	\$110	143	—	—
24	\$130	158	—	—
30	\$137	171	—	—
36	\$148	191	—	—
42	\$160	200	—	—
48	\$176	217	—	—
32 24	\$172	183	—	—
30	\$193	204	—	—
36	\$209	217	—	—
42	\$227	241	—	—
48	\$241	261	—	—
40 24	\$206	227	—	—
30	\$223	249	—	—
36	\$249	272	—	—
42	\$264	294	—	—
48	\$275	305	—	—
48 24	\$246	266	—	—
30	\$261	286	—	—
36	\$286	321	—	—
42	\$311	344	—	—
48	\$341	377	—	—
56 24	\$280	312	—	—
30	\$306	339	—	—
36	\$339	376	—	—
42	\$368	401	—	—
48	\$394	442	—	—
64 24	\$317	354	—	—
30	\$344	381	—	—
36	\$381	423	—	—
42	\$413	457	—	—
48	\$449	498	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$55
Price Category F	+\$72

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$37
Price Category 5	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$107

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$57
Price Category 5	+\$90
Price Category B	+\$46
Price Category C	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$113
Price Category F	+\$50

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$73
Price Category 5	+\$118
Price Category B	+\$57
Price Category C	+\$84
Price Category D	+\$112
Price Category E	+\$138
Price Category F	+\$178

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

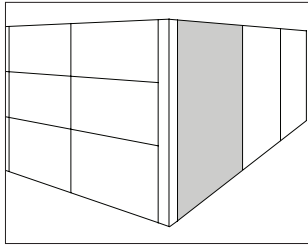
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$73
Price Category 4	+\$109
Price Category 5	+\$178
Price Category B	+\$84
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$208
Price Category F	+\$267

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$54
Price Category 3	+\$97
Price Category 4	+\$145
Price Category 5	+\$236
Price Category B	+\$112
Price Category C	+\$167
Price Category D	+\$220
Price Category E	+\$275
Price Category F	+\$356

Ethospace® Walls

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer with horizontal grain (W)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Solid-Color		
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
Wood-Grain		
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>		
HX	aged cherry	+\$88
HM	natural maple	+\$88
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

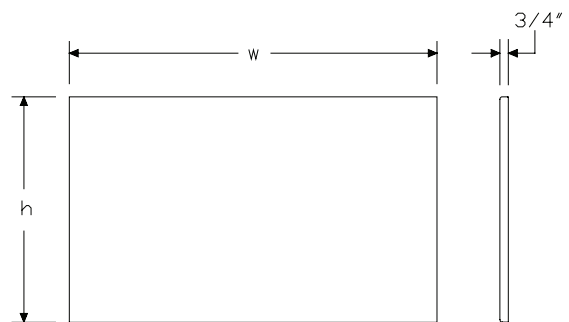
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1420.			
Step 2. Height			
22	22" high		
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 4. Surface Material			
P	painted		
F	fabric		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		P	F
E1420. 22 24		\$146	160
	30	\$157	171
	36	\$168	186
	42	\$175	196
	48	\$196	215
	30 24	\$154	168
	30	\$171	192
	36	\$191	207
	42	\$206	224
	48	\$219	248
	38 24	\$191	207
	30	\$207	228
	36	\$231	256
	42	\$250	273
	48	\$260	281
	46 24	\$224	250
	30	\$247	269
	36	\$271	301
	42	\$295	326
	48	\$325	358

54 24	\$266	295
30	\$286	318
36	\$323	356
42	\$350	384
48	\$382	425
62 24	\$301	335
30	\$327	361
36	\$368	404
42	\$393	439
48	\$432	479
70 24	\$351	385
30	\$379	422
36	\$422	467
42	\$457	505
48	\$497	552

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 22" high (22) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$37
Price Category 5	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$84
Price Category F	+\$116

For 30" high (30) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$57
Price Category 5	+\$90
Price Category B	+\$46
Price Category C	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$113
Price Category F	+\$154

For 38" high (38) with fabric (F)

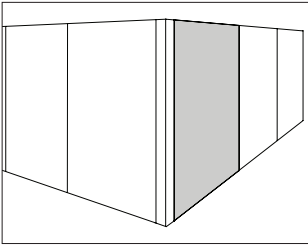
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$73
Price Category 5	+\$118
Price Category B	+\$57
Price Category C	+\$84
Price Category D	+\$112
Price Category E	+\$139
Price Category F	+\$192

For 46" high (46) or 54" high (54) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$41
Price Category 3	+\$73
Price Category 4	+\$109
Price Category 5	+\$178
Price Category B	+\$84
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$267

For 62" high (62) or 70" high (70) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$54
Price Category 3	+\$97
Price Category 4	+\$145
Price Category 5	+\$236
Price Category B	+\$112
Price Category C	+\$167
Price Category D	+\$220
Price Category E	+\$275
Price Category F	+\$356



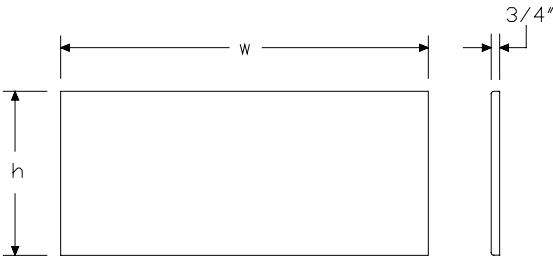
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor. Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame. Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.
Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.
Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.
Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Height—Yardage
16"—³/₅
24"—1
30"—1
32"—1
38"—1½
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1445.

Step 2. Height	
16	16" high
24	24" high
30	30" high
32	32" high
38	38" high

Step 3. Width	
24F	24" wide
30F	30" wide
36F	36" wide
42F	42" wide
48F	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445. 16	\$224	237	249	260	271
24	\$271	285	304	313	335
30	\$306	329	344	361	381
32	\$332	354	370	388	412
38	\$366	383	413	429	443

Step 4. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16" high (16)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$37
Price Category 5	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$107

Architectural Cladding, Fabric

continued

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$57
Price Category 5	+\$90
Price Category B	+\$46
Price Category C	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$113
Price Category F	+\$154

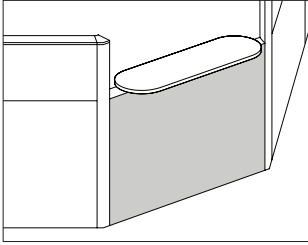
For 32" high (32)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$73
Price Category 5	+\$118
Price Category B	+\$57
Price Category C	+\$84
Price Category D	+\$112
Price Category E	+\$138
Price Category F	+\$178

For 38" high (38)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$73
Price Category 5	+\$118
Price Category B	+\$57
Price Category C	+\$84
Price Category D	+\$112
Price Category E	+\$139
Price Category F	+\$192

Architectural Cladding, Veneer E1446.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

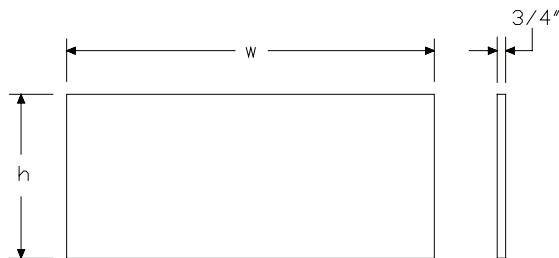
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

16	16" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
32	32" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
38	38" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	\$503	544	588	646	724
24	\$667	711	755	809	883
30	\$830	872	920	973	1048
32	\$883	929	973	1027	1105
38	\$993	1042	1081	1137	1214

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 16" high (16)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
EK	medium red walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
UX	walnut on cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113

Wood Veneer

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

CHD	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
2U	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
40	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
EK	medium red walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
EW	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
UL	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
UX	walnut on cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147

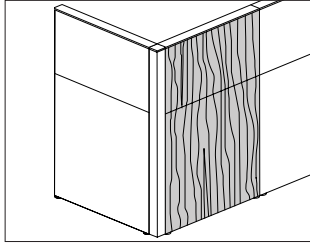
Architectural Cladding, Veneer

continued

Wood Veneer		
For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)		
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$174
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$174
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$174
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$174
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$174
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$174
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$174

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

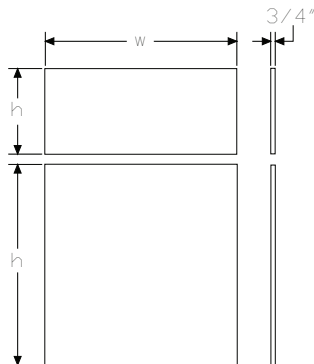
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30" or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A

Step 3. Height

A	30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile,	A
B	38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames	A
C	30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames	A
D	38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$1307	1465	1682	1841
30	\$1391	1554	1766	1932
36	\$1478	1642	1857	2016
42	\$1590	1751	1962	2125
48	\$1740	1898	2111	2273

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, (A)

CHD	noble cherry	A	+\$259
2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$259
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$259
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$259
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$259
UL	natural maple	A	+\$259
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$259

Wood Veneer

For 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames (B)

CHD	noble cherry	A	+\$286
2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$286
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$286
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$286
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$286
UL	natural maple	A	+\$286
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$286

Architectural Cladding, Veneer

Matched Set *continued*

Wood Veneer

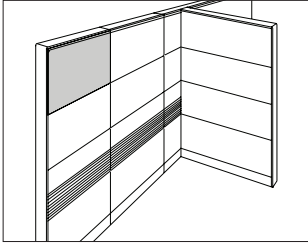
For 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames (C)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321

Wood Veneer

For 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames (D)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$348

**Product Information****Description**

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

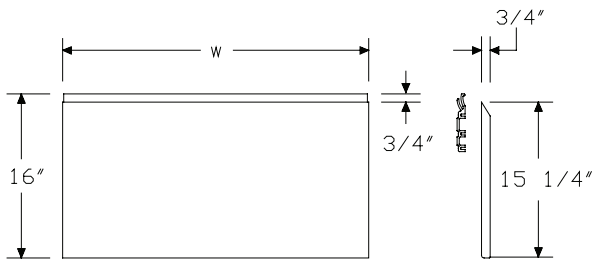
Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

18"— $\frac{2}{5}$

24" to 48"— $\frac{3}{5}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****E1480.16****Step 2. Width**

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	18	\$268	329
	24	\$300	357
	30	\$352	415
	36	\$407	470
	42	\$465	526
	48	\$512	582

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

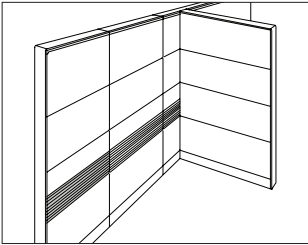
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$37
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$55
Price Category F	+\$72

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

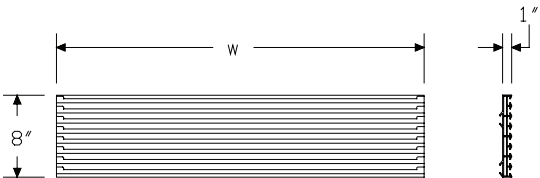
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

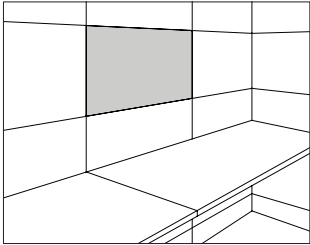
E1481.08	18	\$388
	24	\$416
	30	\$437
	36	\$464
	42	\$486
	48	\$511

Step 3. Surface Finish

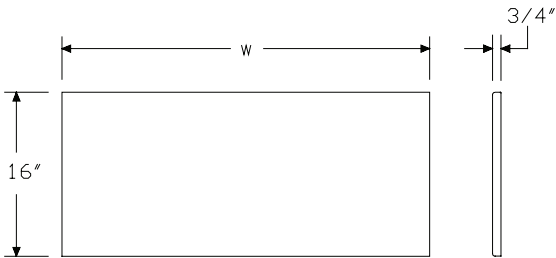
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Acoustical Tile

E1423.



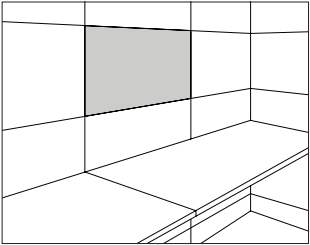
Product Information
Description
This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.
Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames. To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately. Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E142
Step 2. Acoustical Rating
3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC
Step 3. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-3.
E1423.16 24 \$140
30 \$158
36 \$178
42 \$203
48 \$215
Step 4. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$15
Price Category 3 +\$25
Price Category 4 +\$37
Price Category 5 +\$60
Price Category B +\$35
Price Category C +\$52
Price Category D +\$68
Price Category E +\$83
Price Category F +\$107

Tackable Tile

E1422.



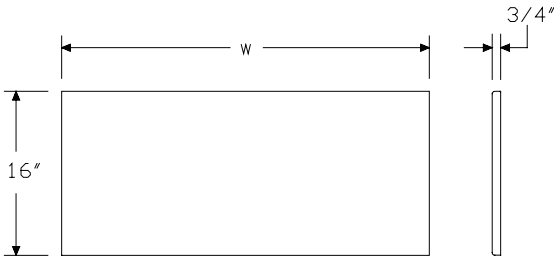
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

Notes
48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.
To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



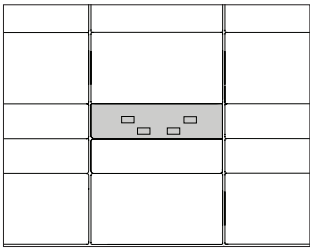
Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1422.16		
Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1422.16	24	\$160
	30	\$176
	36	\$197
	42	\$224
	48	\$247

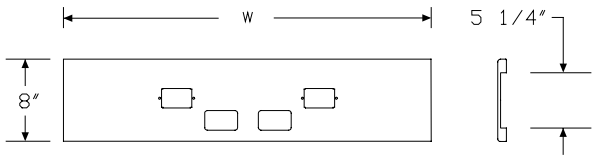
Step 3. Surface Finish	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$37
Price Category 5	+\$60
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$107

Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.</p> <p>Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.</p> <p>To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.</p> <p>Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



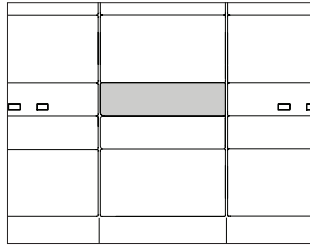
Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1436.08			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Surface Material			
P	painted		
F	fabric		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		P	F
E1436.08	24	\$148	171
	30	\$175	200
	36	\$183	212
	42	\$195	228
	48	\$201	240
Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

<i>For painted (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$5
Price Category 3		+\$10
Price Category 4		+\$17
Price Category 5		+\$25
Price Category B		+\$24
Price Category C		+\$35
Price Category D		+\$46
Price Category E		+\$55
Price Category F		+\$72

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

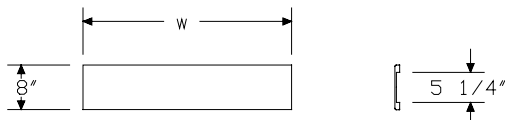
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{2}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1433.08	24	\$137	158
	30	\$161	195
	36	\$172	201
	42	\$187	217
	48	\$196	236

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

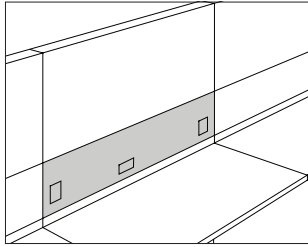
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$55
Price Category F	+\$72

Beltline Face Tile

E1429.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface. Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

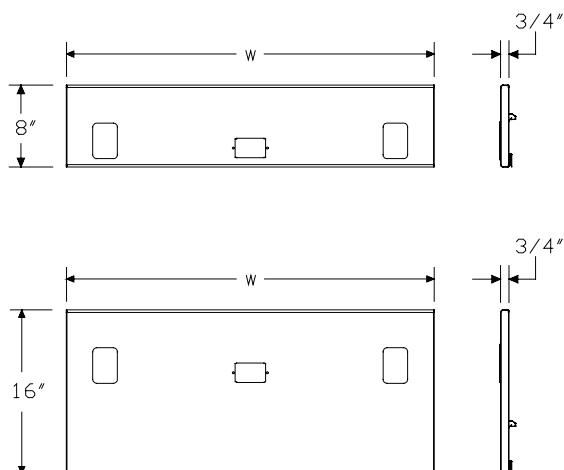
Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16"— $\frac{4}{5}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
----------	---------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
E1429. 08 24	\$125	148
30	\$136	162
36	\$153	184
42	\$161	195
48	\$175	207
16 24	\$156	—
30	\$162	—
36	\$174	—
42	\$181	—
48	\$192	—

Step 5.

Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bezel Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

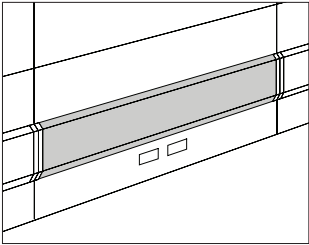
For fabric (F)

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

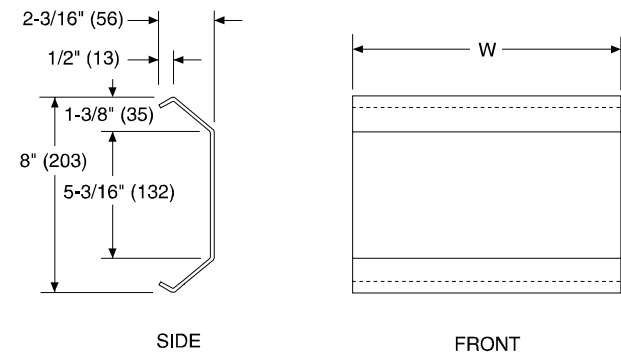
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$55
Price Category F	+\$79

Cable Management Tile

E1434.



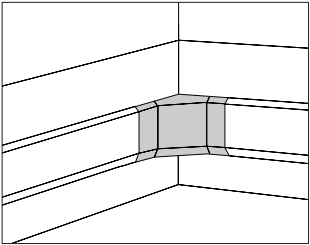
Product Information
Description
This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.
Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:
• 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
• 135° corner trim (E1435.135)
For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:
• 1 end trim (E1437.)
• 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
• 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1434.08
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1434.08 18 \$262
24 \$290
30 \$319
36 \$330
42 \$343
48 \$377
Step 3. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile

E1435.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

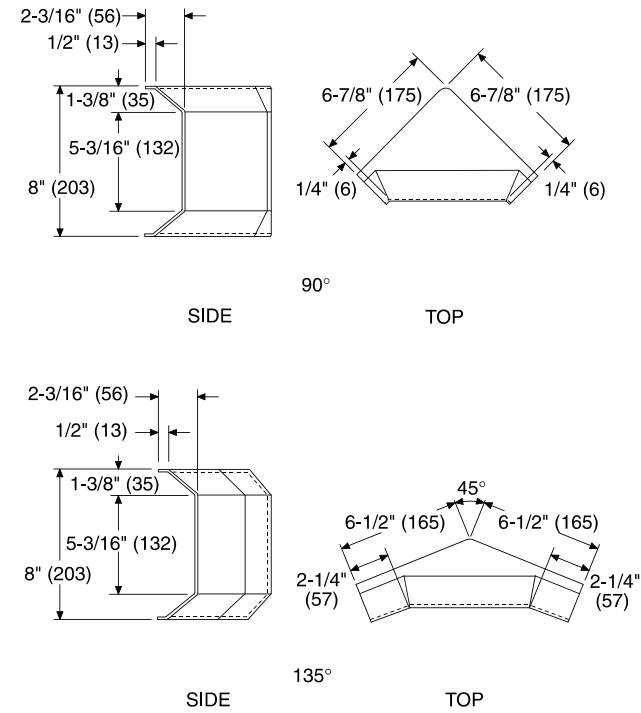
Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1435.

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner

135 135° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

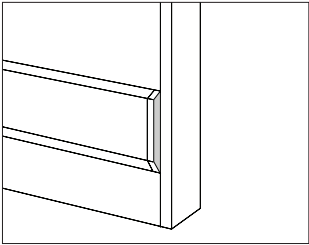
E1435. 90	\$580
135	\$580

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

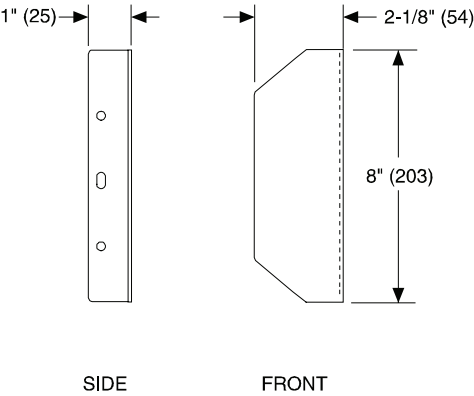
End Trim, Cable Management
Tile

E1437.



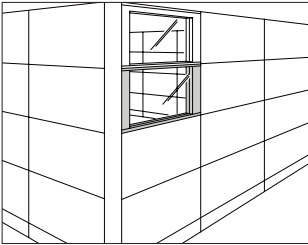
Product Information
Description
This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.
Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1437.
\$153
Step 2. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
WN warm grey neutral
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0



Window Tile

E1415.



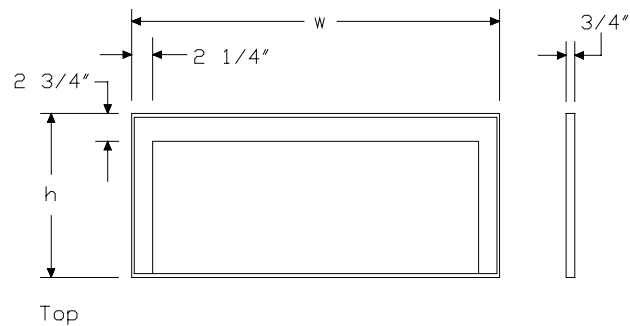
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

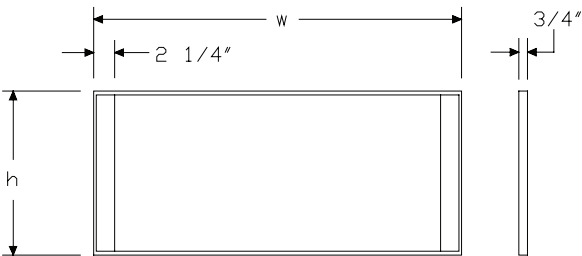
Description
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes
To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.
When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1415.

Step 2. Height
16 16" high
24 24" high

Step 3. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)
T top
M middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)
T top

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	T	M
E1415. 16 24	\$214	207
30	\$231	226
36	\$260	251
42	\$286	277
48	\$323	306
24 24	\$295	—
30	\$325	—
36	\$359	—
42	\$396	—
48	\$445	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

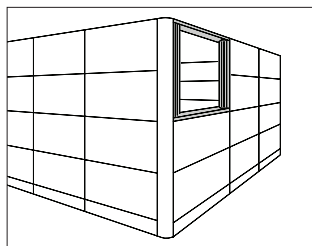
Step 6. Glazing Finish		
------------------------	--	--

<i>For 16" high (16)</i>		
TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$16
TV	dot patterned	+\$16

<i>For 24" high (24)</i>		
TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$24
TV	dot patterned	+\$24

Open Tile

E1440.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

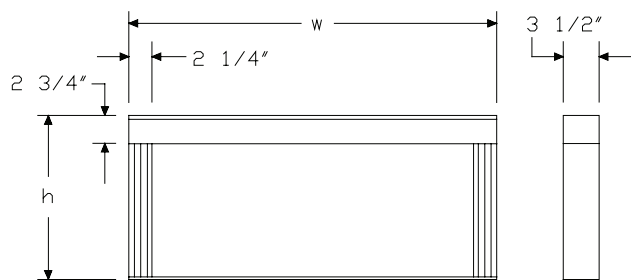
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

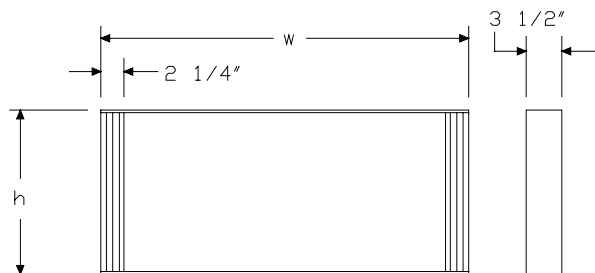
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top
----------	-----

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	M
E1440. 16 24	\$301	241
30	\$354	286
36	\$392	312
42	\$422	341
48	\$460	369
32 24	\$404	329
30	\$461	371
36	\$508	413
42	\$553	447
48	\$599	491
48 24	\$512	416
30	\$558	453
36	\$612	498
42	\$664	538
48	\$714	578

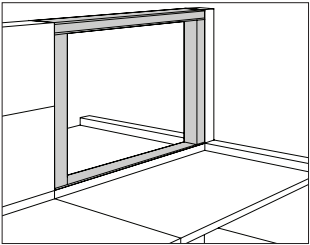
64 24	\$620	—
30	\$670	—
36	\$720	—
42	\$764	—
48	\$820	—

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

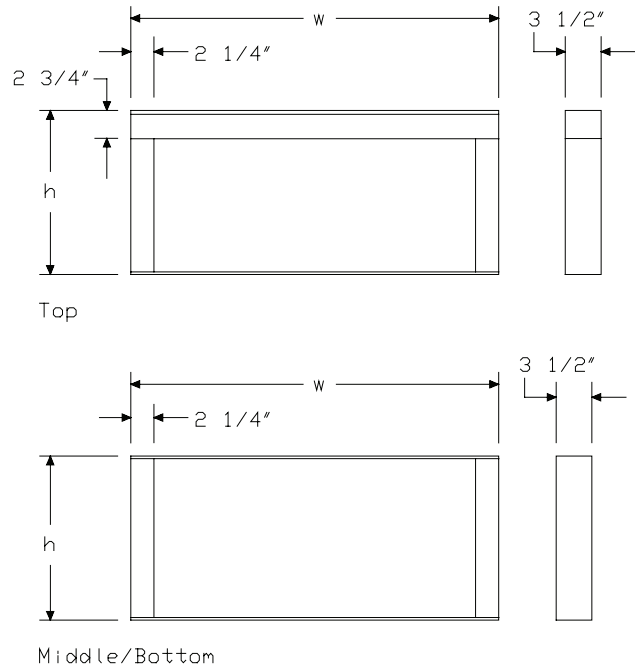
Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1444.	16 24	\$303	224
	30	\$352	264
	36	\$391	290
	42	\$423	313
	48	\$460	341
	32 24	\$403	304
	30	\$461	344
	36	\$508	381
	42	\$550	413
	48	\$599	453
	48 24	\$511	384
	30	\$557	417
	36	\$610	460
	42	\$664	493
	48	\$713	533

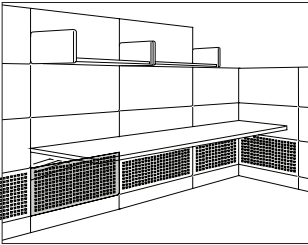
Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

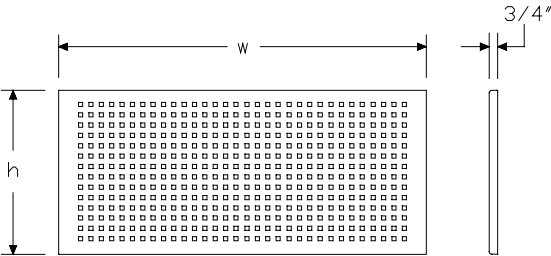
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

- 088" high
- 1616" high

Step 3. Width

- 18P18" wide
- 24P24" wide
- 30P30" wide
- 36P36" wide
- 42P42" wide
- 48P48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 08	\$82	84	91	102	110	126
16	\$97	103	110	129	136	148

Step 4. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

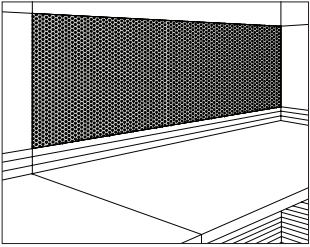
Perforated Tile, Squares *continued*

For 16" high (16)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

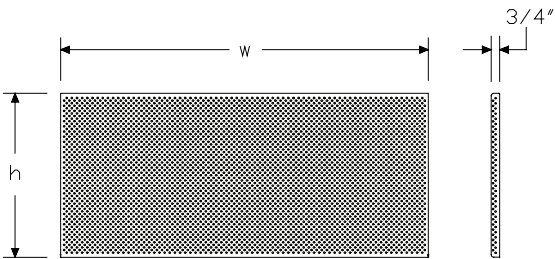
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8" round perforations spaced 1/2" horizontally and 1/4" vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

- 088" high
- 1616" high

Step 3. Width

- 1818" wide
- 2424" wide
- 3030" wide
- 3636" wide
- 4242" wide
- 4848" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

- Nno insert
- Ttranslucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	T
E1442. 08 18	\$97	117
24	\$101	129
30	\$107	139
36	\$121	157
42	\$131	182
48	\$140	187
16 18	\$109	153
24	\$118	164
30	\$134	182
36	\$143	200
42	\$158	226
48	\$165	244

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08)

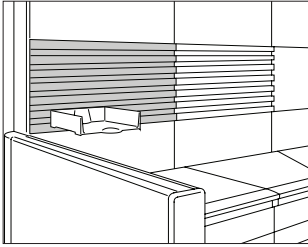
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 16" high (16)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Rail Tile

E1425.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

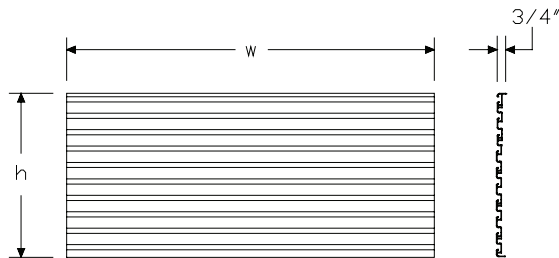
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
E1425. 08	\$175	195	211	231	250
16	\$260	289	312	348	370

Step 4. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08)

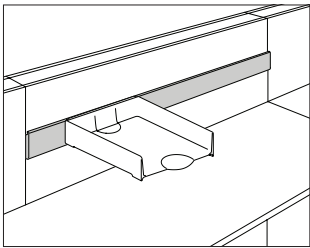
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 16" high (16)

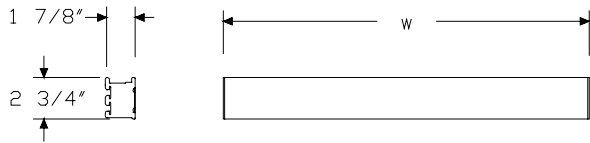
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Tool Bar

E3610.



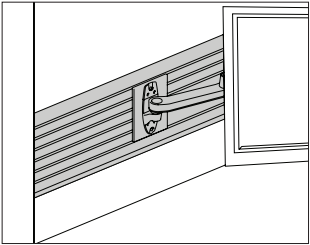
Product Information
Description
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.
Notes
Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3610.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3610. 24 \$99
30 \$113
36 \$130
42 \$140
48 \$154
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.



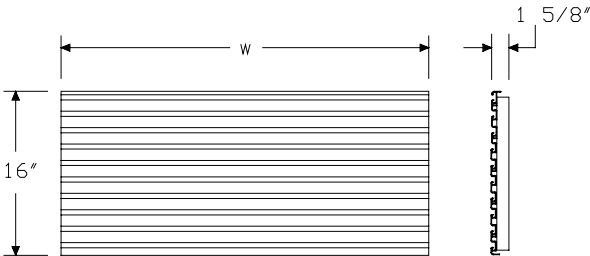
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

- T top
- M middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

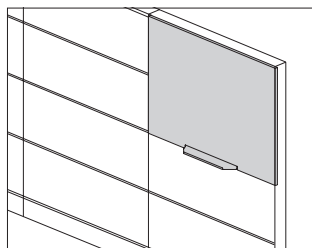
		T	M
E1452.16	24	\$550	550
	30	\$613	613
	36	\$670	670
	42	\$734	734
	48	\$791	791

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Marker Tile

E1438.



Product Information

Description

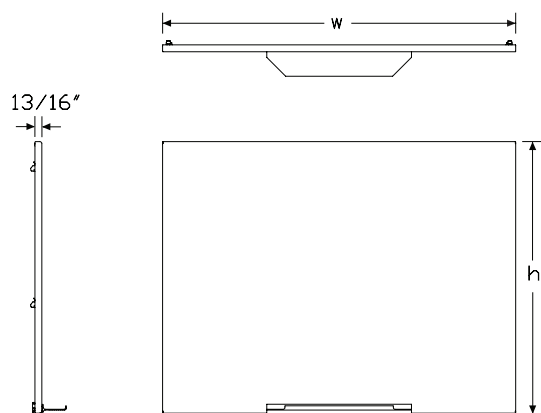
This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high
32 32" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 8" high (08)

N without tray ☐ A

For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

N without tray ☐ A

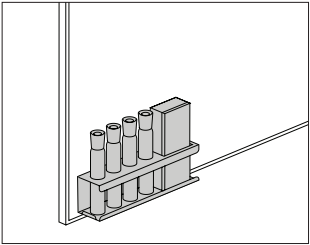
T with tray ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	T
E1438. 08 24	\$229	—
30	\$236	—
36	\$246	—
42	\$260	—
48	\$280	—
16 24	\$327	401
30	\$334	407
36	\$354	429
42	\$372	449
48	\$403	479
32 24	\$484	559
30	\$493	570
36	\$519	590
42	\$536	610
48	\$587	664

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.

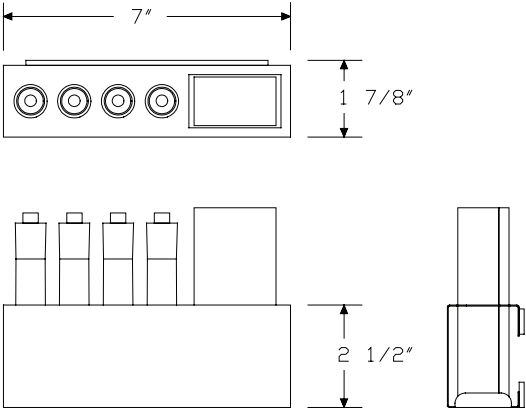


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

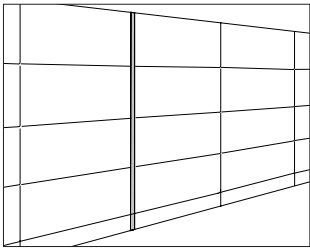


Specification Information

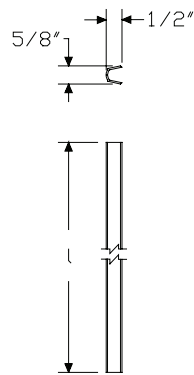
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$171
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Reveal Filler

E1259.

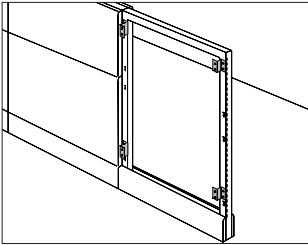


Product Information
Description
These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.
Notes
When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.
Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1259.
Step 2. Height
3030" high
3838" high
4646" high
5454" high
6262" high
7070" high
8686" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1259. 30\$168
38\$178
46\$195
54\$207
62\$224
70\$234
86\$249
Step 3. Surface Finish
91white+\$0
BUblack umber+\$0
CLcool grey neutral+\$0
HFinner tone light+\$0
LUsoft white+\$0
MTmedium tone+\$0
SGslate grey+\$0
WNwarm grey neutral+\$0

Fascia Connection KitE1247.



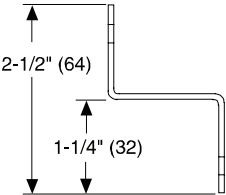
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

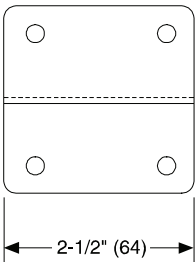
Description
This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes
Each frame requires the following number of brackets:
Frame Height—Brackets Required
38”h, 24”-30”w—4
38”h, 36”-48”w—6
54”h—6
70”h, 24”-30”w—6
70”h, 36”-48”w—8
86”h—10

Dimensions



SIDE



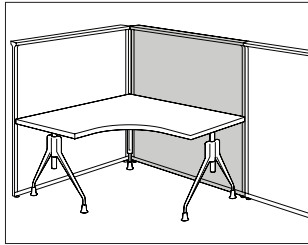
FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1247. \$174

Standing Screen

E1530.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

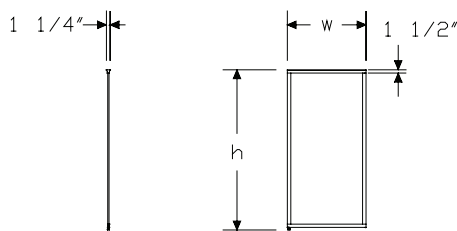
Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

46 46" high ☐ A

54 54" high ☐ A

62 62" high ☐ A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide ☐ A

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

48 48" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Surface Material

A translucent plastic ☐ A

M double-sided marker board ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	M
E1530. 46 24	\$909	1151
30	\$1007	1267
36	\$1069	1538
48	\$1202	1688
54 24	\$1007	1229
30	\$1109	1402
36	\$1184	1613
48	\$1359	2073
62 24	\$1081	1383
30	\$1175	1650
36	\$1271	1979
48	\$1461	2360

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

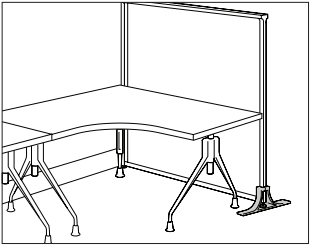
CN metallic champagne ☐ A +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ A +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ A +\$0

Standing Screen Support Foot

E1592.



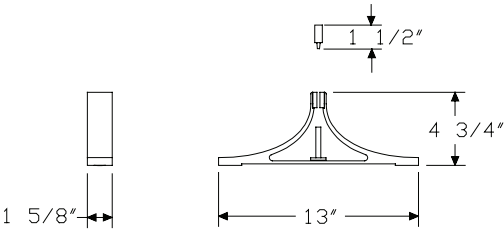
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1½" in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

Notes
For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

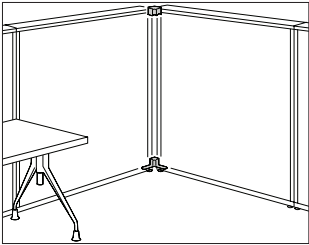
Step 1.
E1592. [A] \$390

Step 2. Surface Finish

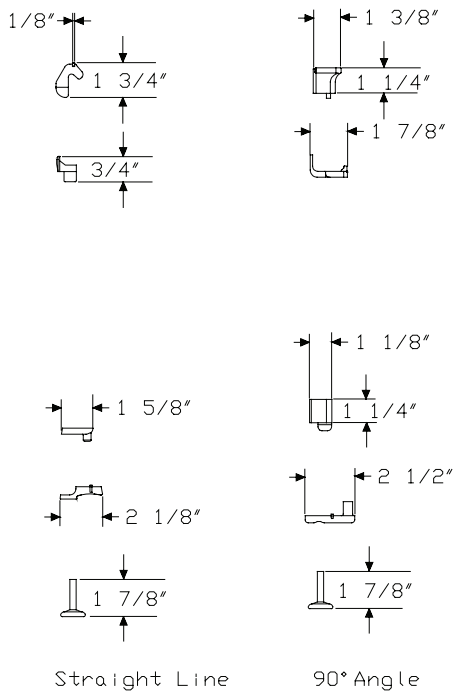
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit,
Screen Aligned

E1593.

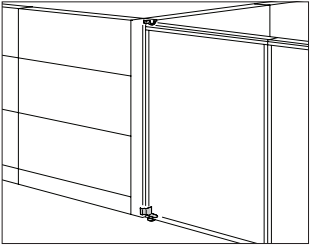


Product Information
Description
This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.
Notes
Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions



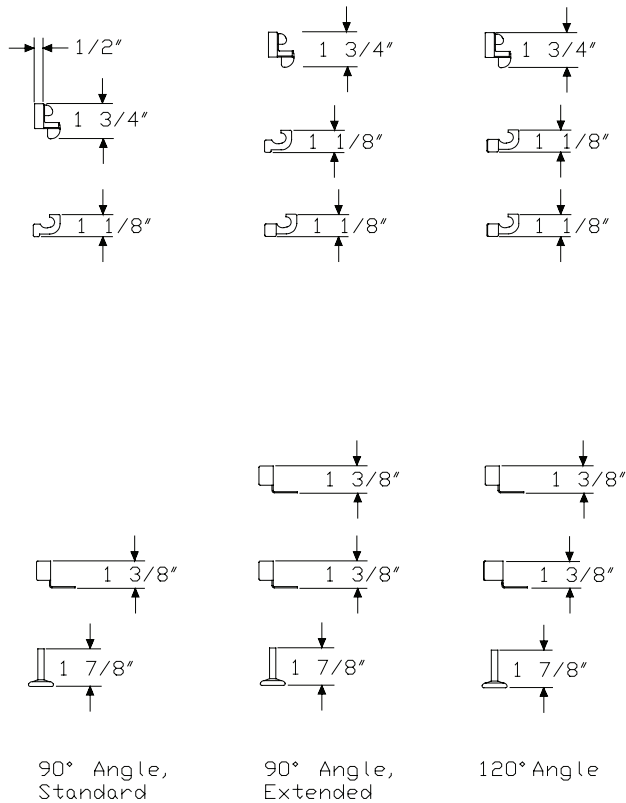
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1593. A
Step 2. Usage
1 straight line A
2 90° angle A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1593. 1 \$192
2 \$266
Step 3. Finish
CN metallic champagne A +\$0
EH metallic bronze A +\$0
MS metallic silver A +\$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.

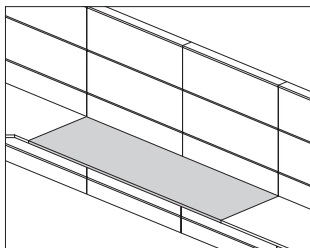


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.</p> <p>When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).</p> <p>When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.</p>

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1594. A		
Step 2. Usage		
1A	90° angle, standard	A
1B	90° angle, extended	A
2A	120° angle	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1594. 1A		\$83
1B		\$121
2A		\$110
Step 3. Finish		
CN	metallic champagne	A +\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A +\$0
MS	metallic silver	A +\$0



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.

Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

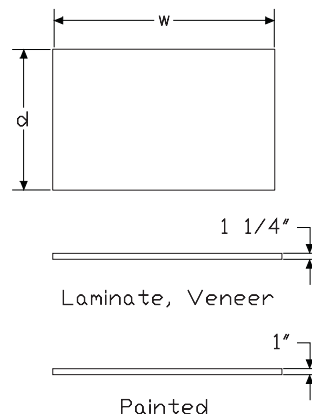
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S10. squared-edge	
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
A	lamine top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A
B	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A
Step 6. Attachment	
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10.20	24	—	\$245	—	460	—	324
	30	—	\$279	—	524	—	367
	36	\$343	321	689	596	433	413
	42	\$367	354	722	664	465	455
	48	\$398	392	790	734	495	501
	54	\$493	491	923	920	625	590
	60	\$519	523	1050	981	657	658
	66	—	\$557	—	1071	—	702
	72	—	\$581	—	1166	—	733
	78	—	\$604	—	1217	—	764
	84	—	\$692	—	1301	—	833
	90	—	\$712	—	1339	—	855
	96	—	\$742	—	1391	—	893
	24 24	—	\$245	—	460	—	324
	30	—	\$279	—	524	—	367
	36	\$374	321	712	596	473	413
	42	\$398	354	722	664	504	455
	48	\$422	392	855	734	536	501
	54	\$493	491	923	920	654	590
	60	\$549	523	1103	981	698	658
	66	—	\$569	—	1071	—	713
	72	—	\$612	—	1186	—	775
	78	—	\$636	—	1285	—	806
	84	—	\$692	—	1337	—	836
	90	—	\$712	—	1388	—	868
	96	—	\$742	—	1439	—	898

Rectangular Surface *continued*

30 24	—	\$269	—	500	—	357
30	—	\$343	—	641	—	446
36	\$422	399	858	748	536	514
42	\$449	454	910	851	567	581
48	\$500	481	961	959	622	611
54	\$572	588	1169	1184	730	743
60	\$642	612	1220	1236	796	775
66	—	\$647	—	1285	—	807
72	—	\$722	—	1356	—	897
78	—	\$769	—	1447	—	957
84	—	\$857	—	1615	—	1030
90	—	\$908	—	1703	—	1091
96	—	\$949	—	1786	—	1141

30 24	—	\$347	—	1326
30	—	\$421	—	1377
36	\$500	477	937	1446
42	\$527	533	989	1549
48	\$590	571	1051	1716
54	\$664	678	1259	1807
60	\$732	702	1311	1887
66	—	\$737	—	647
72	—	\$812	—	729
78	—	\$873	—	820
84	—	\$960	—	857
90	—	\$1010	—	1000
96	—	\$1050	—	1232

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

	AD	AF	BD	BF
EWS10.20 24	—	\$323	—	1071
30	—	\$357	—	1161
36	\$421	398	766	1257
42	\$445	432	800	1319
48	\$489	481	880	1402
54	\$583	581	1014	1441
60	\$609	613	1140	1494
66	—	\$646	—	537
72	—	\$670	—	601
78	—	\$706	—	674
84	—	\$794	—	741
90	—	\$814	—	824
96	—	\$845	—	1009
24 24	—	\$323	—	1071
30	—	\$357	—	1161
36	\$451	398	790	1276
42	\$476	432	800	1388
48	\$512	481	946	1439
54	\$583	581	1014	1490
60	\$640	613	1193	1542
66	—	\$660	—	578
72	—	\$702	—	719
78	—	\$737	—	825
84	—	\$794	—	929
90	—	\$814	—	1049
96	—	\$845	—	1273

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

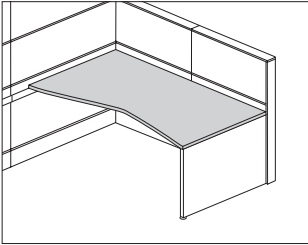
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Bowtie Rectangular SurfaceEWS18.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

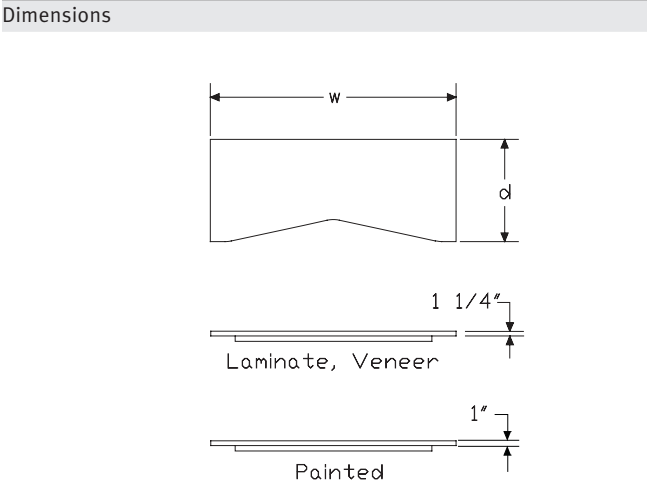
Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.
See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36 72	\$1136	1888	1435
78	\$1278	2064	1525
84	\$1302	2121	1616
90	\$1372	2226	1702
96	\$1443	2331	1788

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

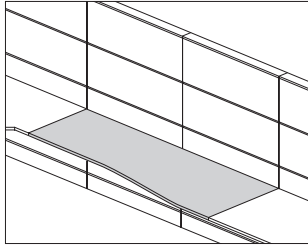
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface

EWS12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

CADphoto file missing or unspecified

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S12. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep left, 30" deep right

30 30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24 30	\$376	704	477
36	\$400	753	522
42	\$468	879	601
48	\$538	1010	685
54	\$548	1029	703
60	\$561	1052	713
66	\$679	1272	816
72	\$742	1391	929

30 30	\$376	704	477
36	\$400	753	522
42	\$468	879	601
48	\$538	1010	685
54	\$548	1029	703
60	\$561	1052	713
66	\$679	1272	816
72	\$742	1391	929

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$83
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$83
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$83
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$83
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$83
UL	natural maple A	+\$83
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$83

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

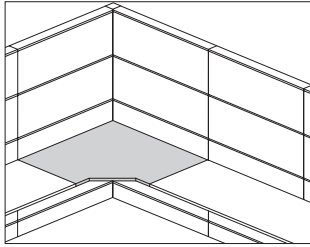
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

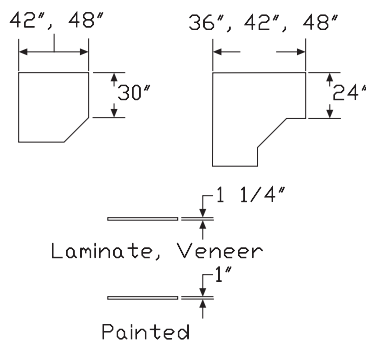
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.24	36	\$417	417	417	783	783	783
	42	\$513	513	513	959	959	959
	48	\$607	607	607	1135	1135	1135
	30 42	\$640	640	640	1201	1201	1201
	48	\$721	721	721	1356	1356	1356
					PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24	36				\$528	528	528
	42				\$642	642	642
	48				\$752	752	752

30 42	\$803	803	803
48	\$898	898	898

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$121
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$121
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$121
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$121
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$121
UL	natural maple A	+\$121
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$121

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

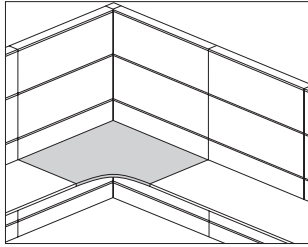
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWS21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

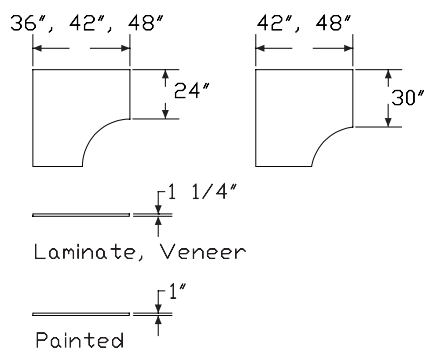
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24	36	\$417	417	417	783	783	783
	42	\$513	513	513	960	960	960
	48	\$607	607	607	1135	1135	1135
	30 42	\$640	640	640	1201	1201	1201
	48	\$721	721	721	1355	1355	1355
					PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24	36				\$528	528	528
	42				\$642	642	642
	48				\$752	752	752

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

30 42	\$803	803	803
48	\$898	898	898

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$121
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$121
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$121
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$121
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$121
UL	natural maple A	+\$121
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$121

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

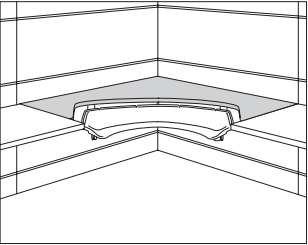
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

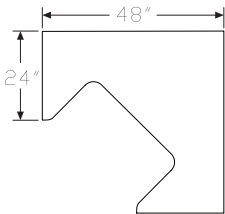
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.



Product Information
Description
This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.
Notes
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
•Work surface support, single (E2393.24)
A corner support bracket is included.
Order flex-edge input platform (Y7735.) separately.
Storage products cannot mount under work surface.
Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
EW
Step 2. Edge
S24. squared-edge
Step 3. Depth
24 24" deep
Step 4. Width
48 48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
Step 6. Attachment
F Ethospace® frame attached surface
Prices for Steps 1-6.
LF
EWS24.24 48
\$733

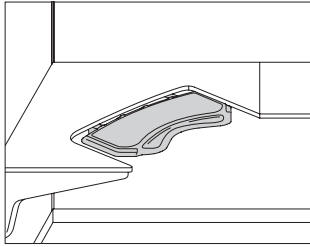
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Step 7. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform vertically. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

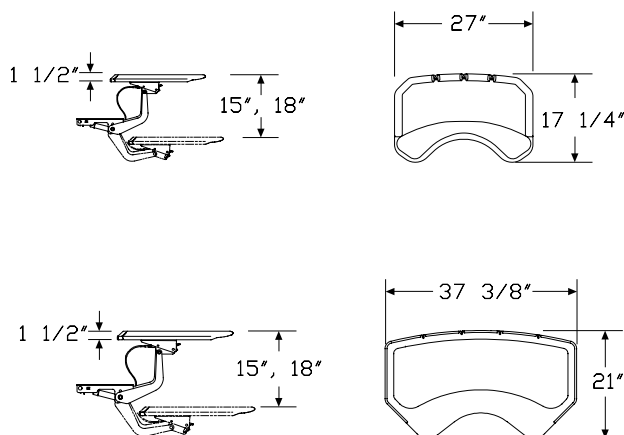
Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

The 15" of height adjustment range (15) allows platform adjustment from 8" below to 7" above the rear work surface.

The 18" of height adjustment range (18) allows platform adjustment from 6" below to 12½" above the rear work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7735. ☐ A

Step 2. Flex edge width

27 27" wide ☐ A

37 37" wide ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7735. 27	\$1655
37	\$1796

Step 3. Height Adjustment

15	15" of height adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
18	18" of height adjustment <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

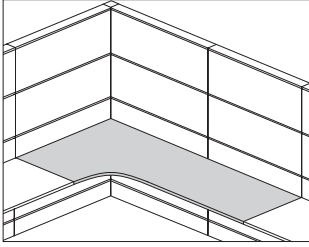
Step 4. Top Finish

LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber A	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWS22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

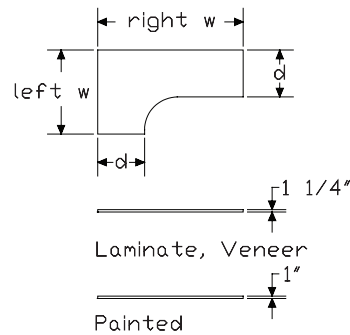
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width

4260	42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266	42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272	42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278	42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042	60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642	66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242	72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842	78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	FR	FL
EWS22.4260 L	\$968	968	968
W	\$1821	1821	1821
P	\$1191	1191	1191
4266 L	\$999	999	999
W	\$1878	1878	1878
P	\$1225	1225	1225

4272 L	\$1056	1056	1056
W	\$1987	1987	1987
P	\$1297	1297	1297
4278 L	\$1116	1116	1116
W	\$2097	2097	2097
P	\$1366	1366	1366
4860 L	\$1027	1027	1027
W	\$1933	1933	1933
P	\$1262	1262	1262
4866 L	\$1056	1056	1056
W	\$1987	1987	1987
P	\$1297	1297	1297
4872 L	\$1116	1116	1116
W	\$2097	2097	2097
P	\$1366	1366	1366
4878 L	\$1175	1175	1175
W	\$2205	2205	2205
P	\$1434	1434	1434
6042 L	\$968	968	968
W	\$1821	1821	1821
P	\$1191	1191	1191
6048 L	\$1027	1027	1027
W	\$1933	1933	1933
P	\$1262	1262	1262
6642 L	\$1027	1027	1027
W	\$1933	1933	1933
P	\$1262	1262	1262
6648 L	\$1089	1089	1089
W	\$2046	2046	2046
P	\$1333	1333	1333
7242 L	\$1089	1089	1089
W	\$2046	2046	2046
P	\$1333	1333	1333
7248 L	\$1148	1148	1148
W	\$2158	2158	2158
P	\$1404	1404	1404
7842 L	\$1148	1148	1148
W	\$2158	2158	2158
P	\$1404	1404	1404
7848 L	\$1208	1208	1208
W	\$2269	2269	2269
P	\$1476	1476	1476

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$107
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$107
UL	natural maple A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$107

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

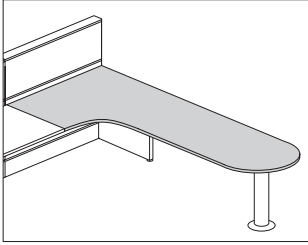
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End EWS26. EWS27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

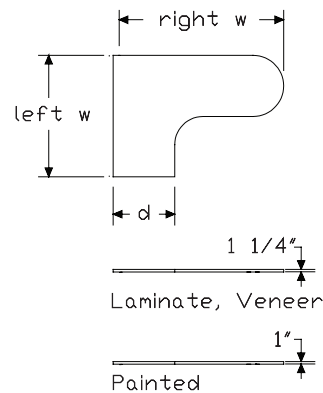
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge	
S26.	squared-edge, 24" deep
S27.	squared-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width	
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

<i>For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	FR	FL
EWS26.4866 L	\$977	977	977
W	\$1837	1837	1837
P	\$1172	1172	1172
4872 L	\$1025	1025	1025
W	\$1928	1928	1928
P	\$1230	1230	1230
4878 L	\$1108	1108	1108
W	\$2083	2083	2083
P	\$1329	1329	1329
6648 L	\$977	977	977
W	\$1837	1837	1837
P	\$1172	1172	1172
7248 L	\$1025	1025	1025
W	\$1928	1928	1928
P	\$1230	1230	1230

7848 L	\$1108	1108	1108
W	\$2083	2083	2083
P	\$1329	1329	1329
EWS27.4866 L	\$1023	1023	1023
W	\$1927	1927	1927
P	\$1226	1226	1226
4872 L	\$1074	1074	1074
W	\$2017	2017	2017
P	\$1287	1287	1287
4878 L	\$1157	1157	1157
W	\$2172	2172	2172
P	\$1386	1386	1386
6648 L	\$1023	1023	1023
W	\$1927	1927	1927
P	\$1226	1226	1226
7248 L	\$1074	1074	1074
W	\$2017	2017	2017
P	\$1287	1287	1287
7848 L	\$1157	1157	1157
W	\$2172	2172	2172
P	\$1386	1386	1386

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$138
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$138
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$138
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$138
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$138
UL	natural maple A	+\$138
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$138

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

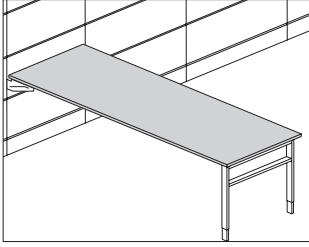
Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular EWS34. End



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

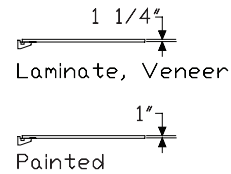
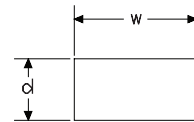
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24 48	\$315	344	589	644	413	413
54	\$381	409	710	763	490	490
60	\$429	460	810	862	549	549
66	\$473	501	889	940	599	599
72	\$527	558	993	1042	666	666
30 48	\$440	468	827	872	561	561
54	\$511	538	957	1010	645	645
60	\$585	613	1098	1151	733	733
66	\$646	673	1212	1264	809	809
72	\$720	751	1353	1404	899	899
36 48	\$623	649	1170	1220	779	779
54	\$635	664	1207	1245	796	796
60	\$724	753	1358	1411	901	901
66	\$806	832	1511	1561	997	997
72	\$898	929	1690	1740	1114	1114

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

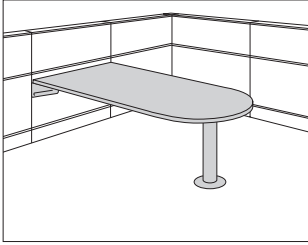
Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End *continued*

Step 10. Support Option		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

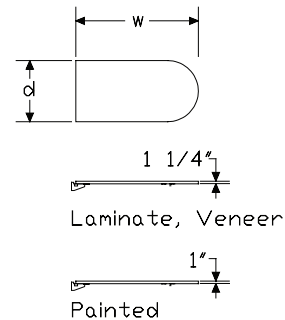
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24 48	\$343	368	640	693	444	444
54	\$413	440	772	827	528	528
60	\$486	514	908	962	616	616
66	\$567	593	1065	1115	712	712
72	\$664	690	1246	1297	829	829
30 48	\$520	546	971	1025	655	655
54	\$590	618	1109	1161	741	741
60	\$664	690	1245	1297	829	829
66	\$742	767	1391	1445	921	921
72	\$836	866	1572	1625	1038	1038
36 48	\$706	732	1326	1379	878	878
54	\$788	806	1483	1538	981	981
60	\$846	878	1591	1645	1049	1049
66	\$927	951	1736	1787	1141	1141
72	\$1025	852	1928	1978	1264	1264

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

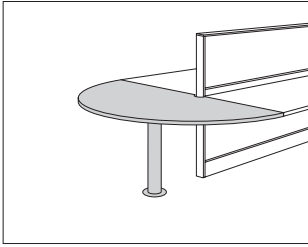
Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End
continued

Step 10. Support Option		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

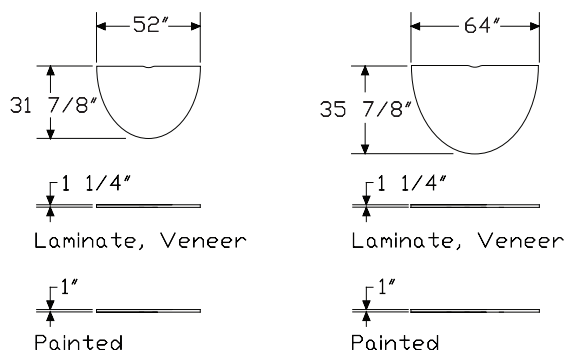
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge

Step 3. Width

52 52" wide

64 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	D
EWS36.52 L	\$561
W	\$869
P	\$679
64 L	\$630
W	\$1176
P	\$682

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

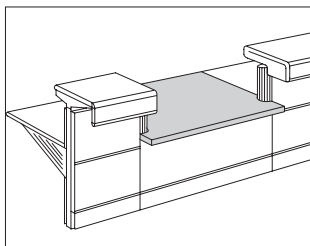
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.
EWS70.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

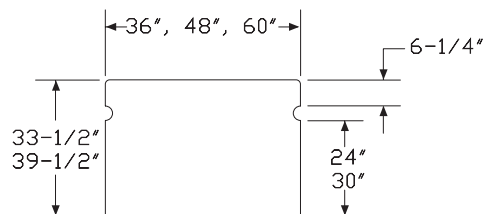
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60" wide surface.

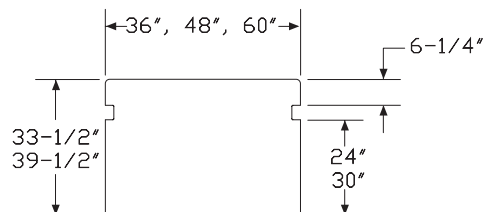
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

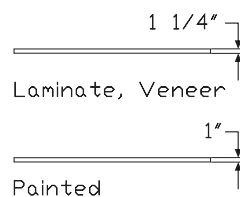
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69. squared-edge with architectural trim cutout**S70.** squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide**48** 48" wide**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge**W** veneer top/veneer edge**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS69.33	36	\$897	1687	1076
	48	\$967	1821	1162
	60	\$1141	2144	1368
39	36	\$935	1755	1120
	48	\$990	1862	1188
	60	\$1187	2233	1424
EWS70.33	36	\$919	1729	1103
	48	\$994	1868	1192
	60	\$1171	2199	1404
39	36	\$959	1799	1148
	48	\$1016	1909	1217
	60	\$1218	2291	1461

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

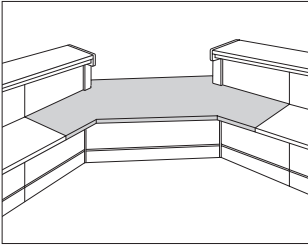
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS71.
EWS91.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

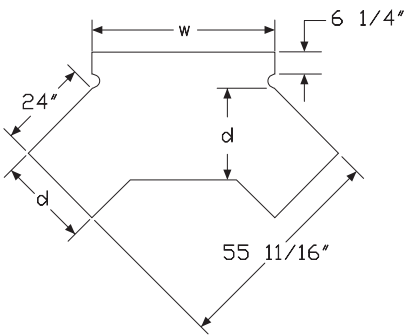
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

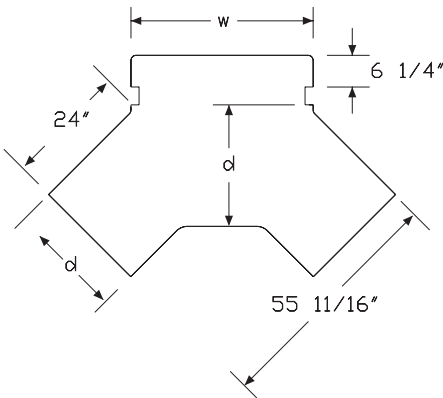
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

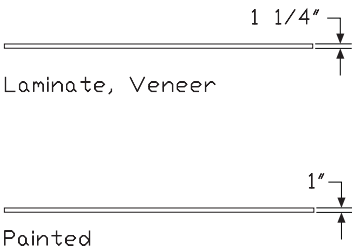
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge, standard cutout

S91. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33 36	\$1537	2887	1843
48	\$1753	3296	2103
60	\$1968	3704	2362
39 36	\$1527	2874	1834
48	\$1786	3358	2139
60	\$2040	3835	2446
EWS91.33 36	\$1505	2827	1806
48	\$1720	3230	2059
60	\$1931	3630	2315
39 36	\$1498	2816	1796
48	\$1751	3289	2099
60	\$2000	3760	2397

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$108
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$108
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$108
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$108
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$108
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$108

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

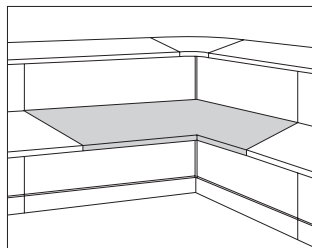
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

135° Surface, Single

EWS72.



Product Information

Description

This 24" deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

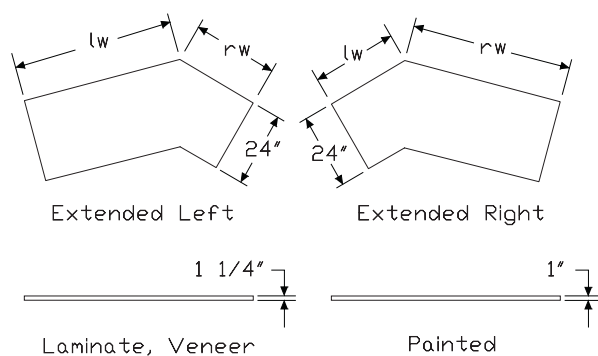
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width

30 30" left width

48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width

48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS72.24 24	\$543	1020	652
48	\$964	1812	1154
30 30	\$790	1485	948
48 24	\$964	1812	1154

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$108
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$108
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$108
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$108
UL	natural maple A	+\$108
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$108

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

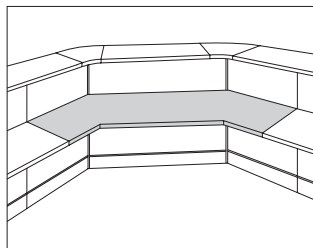
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

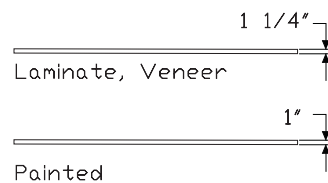
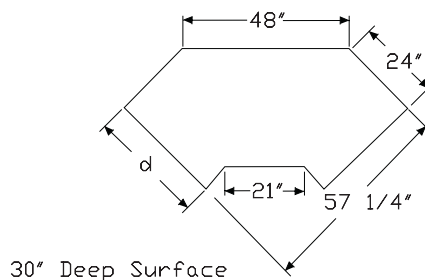
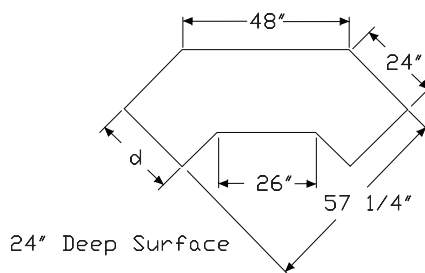
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



135° Surface, Double *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			
Step 2. Edge			
S73. squared-edge			
Step 3. Depth			
24	24" deep		
30	30" deep		
Step 4. Width			
48	48" wide		
Step 5. Surface Material			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
W	veneer top/veneer edge		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
Step 6. Attachment			
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	\$1085	2039	1302
30 48	\$1191	2239	1428

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$108
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$108
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$108
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$108
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$108
UL	natural maple A	+\$108
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$108

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

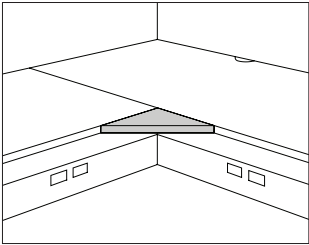
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

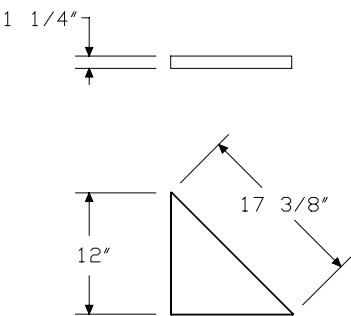
Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$150
U	\$143
W	\$214



Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0











Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$39
ED	aged cherry 	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$39
ET	clear on ash 	+\$39
EU	oak on ash 	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$39
UL	natural maple 	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

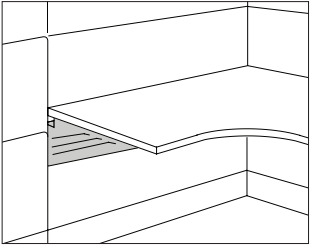
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

<i>For laminate top/universal edge (U)</i>		
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support, SingleE2393.



Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

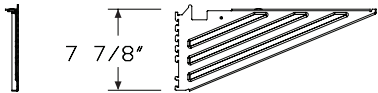
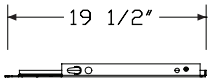
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

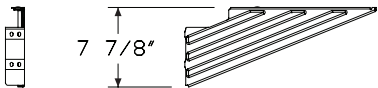
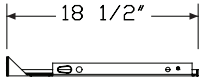
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

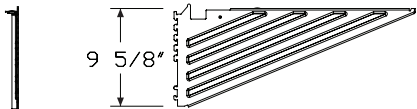
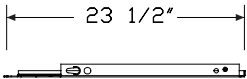
Dimensions



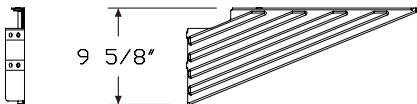
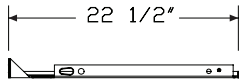
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

30 for 30"-deep surfaces ☐ A

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
E2393. 24	\$53	53
30	\$58	58

Step 4. Surface Finish

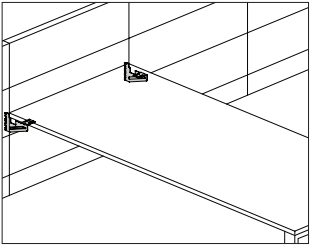
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Support Bracket

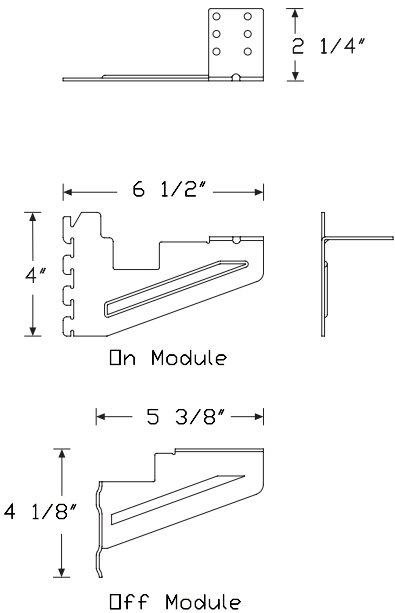
E2396.



Product Information

Description
These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions



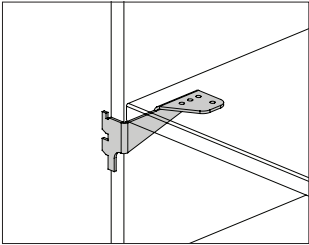
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2396. \$270

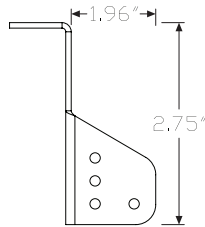
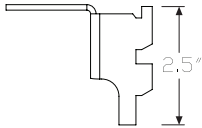
Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 3. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Work Surface Support BracketE2931.



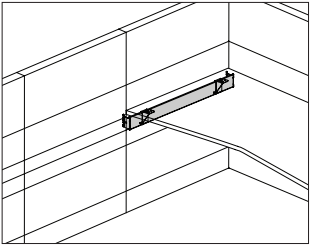
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2931.
Step 2. Position
L left
R right
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2931. L
R
Step 3. Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
98 studio white A
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
CN metallic champagne
MS metallic silver

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Surface Support RailE2395.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

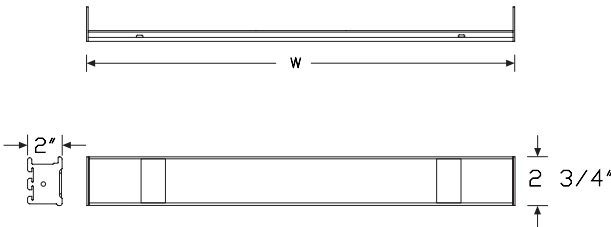
Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

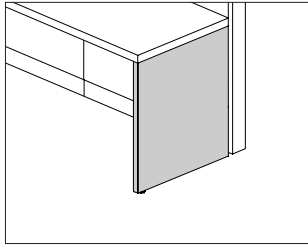
E2395. 24	\$109
30	\$126
36	\$138
42	\$156
48	\$163

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides

E2290.



Product Information

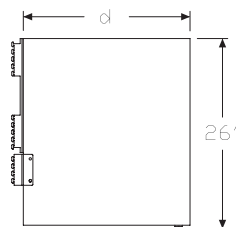
Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1⅜" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.
20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.
Plugs on panel match surface finish.
Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S squared-edge

T thin-edge

E eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
E2290. 20 S	\$423	752
24 S	\$446	790
T	\$446	790
E	\$446	790
30 S	\$469	889
T	\$469	889
E	\$469	889
36 S	\$493	934
T	\$493	934
E	\$493	934

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For veneer (W)

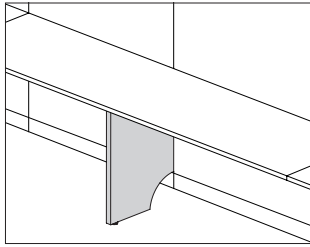
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

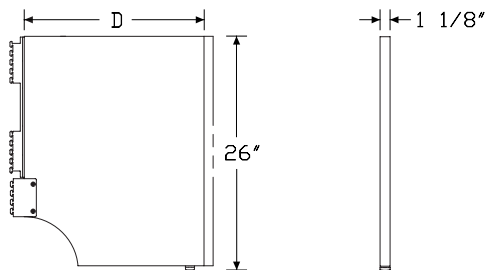
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20" deep surfaces
20	for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2291. 17	\$393	695
20	\$448	791

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+\$42
2U	light brown walnut	+\$42
40	dark brown walnut	+\$42
EK	medium red walnut	+\$42
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$42
UL	natural maple	+\$42
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$42

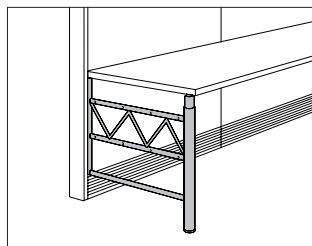
Work Surface Support Panel,
Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

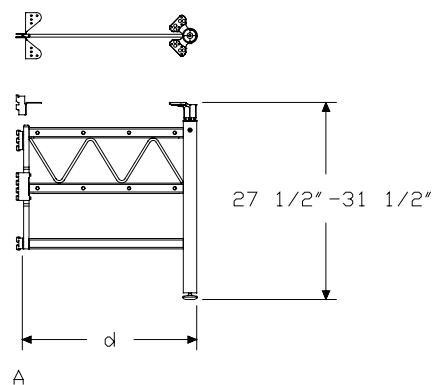
Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18" deep return.

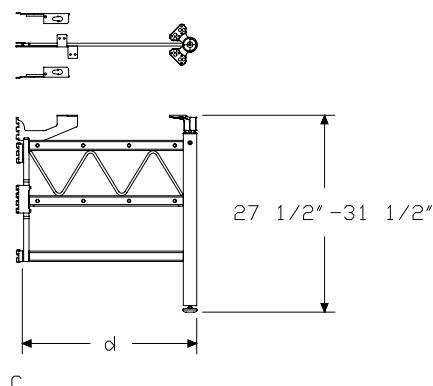
When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return. For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



A



C

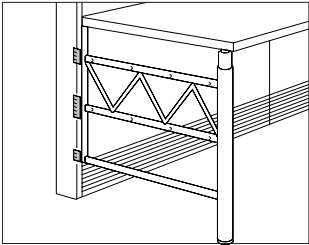
Open Return, Work Surface/
Understructure Support *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
E1142.27					
Step 2. Depth					
18	18" deep				
24	24" deep				
30	30" deep				
Step 3. Usage					
For 18" deep (18)					
A	for mid-run work surface without cable management trough				
C	for mid-run work surface with cable management trough				
For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)					
A	for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough				
C	for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough				
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
		A	A	C	C
E1142.27	18	\$857	857	929	929
	24	\$873	873	949	949
	30	\$893	893	964	964
Step 4. Finish					
8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
91	white				+\$0
BU	black umber				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
CN	metallic champagne				+\$0
EH	metallic bronze				+\$0
MS	metallic silver				+\$0

Open Return Bracket,
Architectural

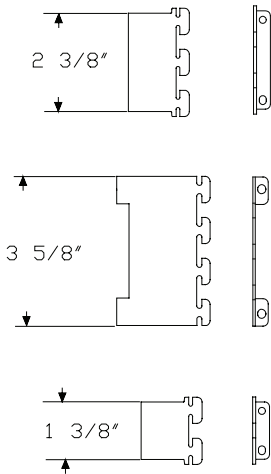
E1143.



Product Information
Description This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.
Notes 1 set of frame slots must be accessible. Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.
Dimensions

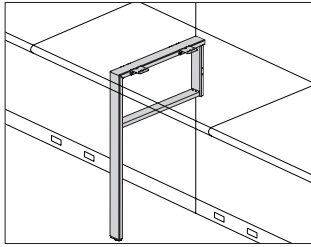
Specification Information
Step 1. E1143.
\$175
Step 2. Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver

Ethospace® Work Surfaces



Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached

E2387.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum frame height is 62".

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

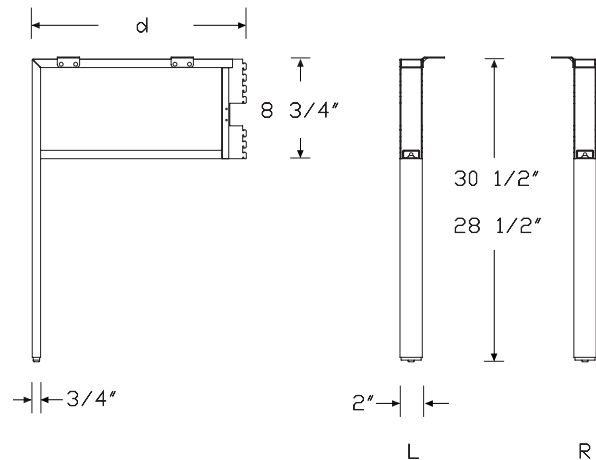
For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

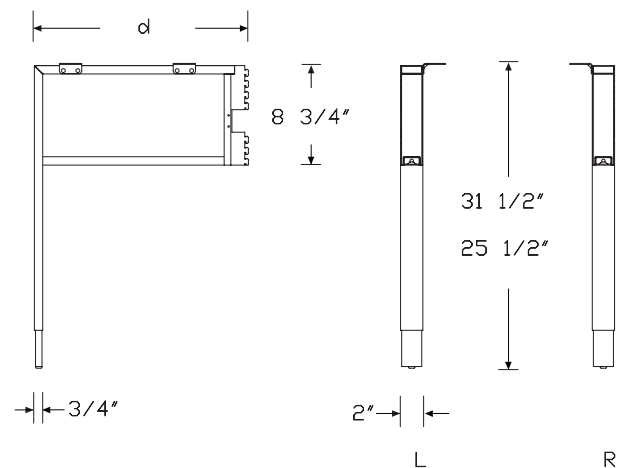
Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30" deep (30) and 36" deep (36) will support a single-side application.

To extend the length of a run beyond 10', open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10' 6" or longer. Specify 20" deep (20) support for 24"-deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30"-deep surface.

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

30 30" deep ☐ A

36 36" deep ☐ A

Step 3. Leg Type

F fixed height ☐ A

A adjustable height ☐ A

Step 4. Position

L left-hand support ☐ A

R right-hand support ☐ A

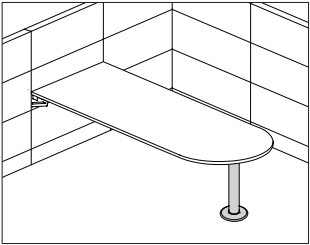
Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	R
E2387. 20 F	\$449	449
A	\$526	526
24 F	\$480	480
A	\$556	556
30 F	\$510	510
A	\$586	586
36 F	\$542	542
A	\$618	618

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

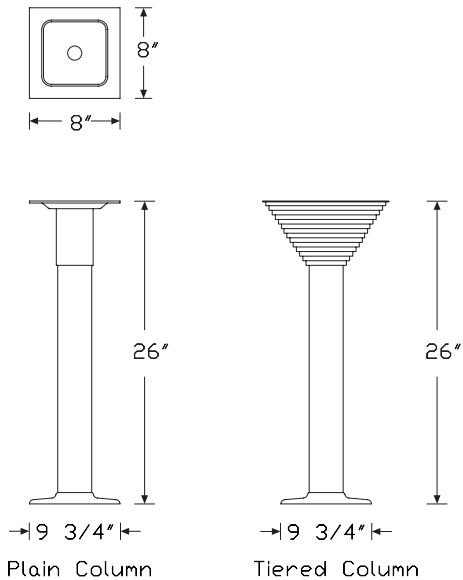
Peninsula Column SupportE2394.



Product Information

Description
This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

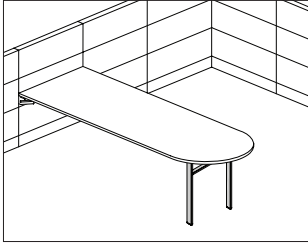


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E2394.		
Step 2. Column Option		
DY	plain column	
DZ	tiered column	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E2394. DY		\$385
DZ		\$385
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions

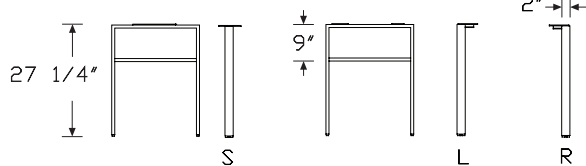
Non-handed
Support



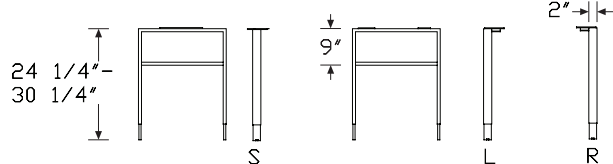
Left or Right
Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A** inset
- B** outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52** for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64** for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S** non-handed support

For outbound (B)

- L** left-hand support
- R** right-hand support

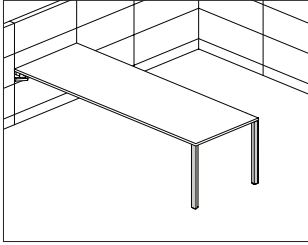
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388. A	24	—	\$594	—	—	714	—
	30	—	\$629	—	—	743	—
	36	—	\$660	—	—	775	—
	52	—	\$594	—	—	714	—
	64	—	\$629	—	—	743	—
	B 24	\$594	—	594	714	—	714
	30	\$629	—	629	743	—	743
	36	\$660	—	660	775	—	775

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



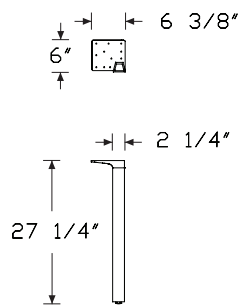
Product Information	
Description	

Description

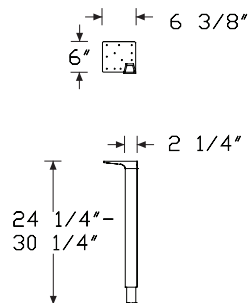
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

P left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

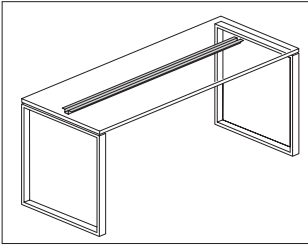
	P
E2389. F	\$1045
A	\$1124

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0.00
91	white	+\$0.00
BU	black umber	+\$0.00
HF	inner tone light	+\$0.00
LU	soft white	+\$0.00
MT	medium tone	+\$0.00
SG	slate grey	+\$0.00
WL	sandstone	+\$0.00
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0.00
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0.00
MS	metallic silver	+\$0.00

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0.00
91	white	+\$0.00
BU	black umber	+\$0.00
HF	inner tone light	+\$0.00
LU	soft white	+\$0.00
MT	medium tone	+\$0.00
SG	slate grey	+\$0.00
WL	sandstone	+\$0.00
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0.00
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0.00
MS	metallic silver	+\$0.00



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

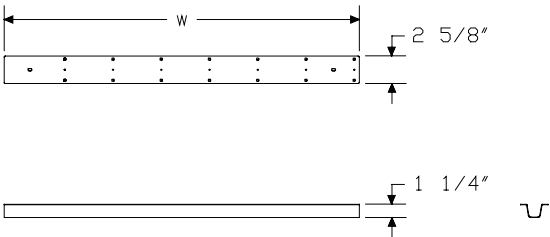
Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).
See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1¼" high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

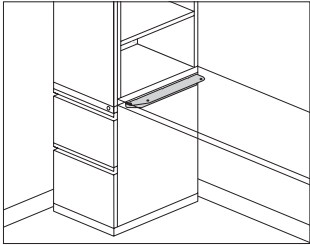
34	33 ⁷ / ₈ " wide
39	38 ⁵ / ₈ " wide
43	43 ¹ / ₄ " wide
48	48" wide
57	57 ³ / ₈ " wide
62	62 ¹ / ₈ " wide
67	66 ³ / ₄ " wide
71	71 ¹ / ₂ " wide
81	80 ⁷ / ₈ " wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

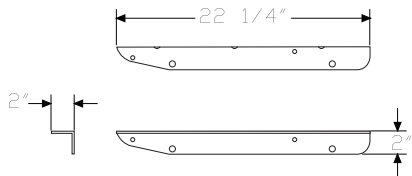
FV696. 34	\$90
39	\$92
43	\$92
48	\$92
57	\$92
62	\$92
67	\$92
71	\$92
81	\$92

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information
Description This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

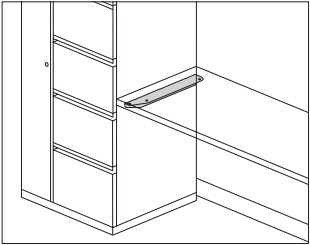


Specification Information
Step 1. LG692
\$60

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

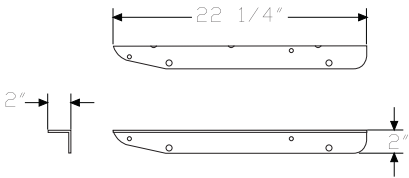
MTAB.



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

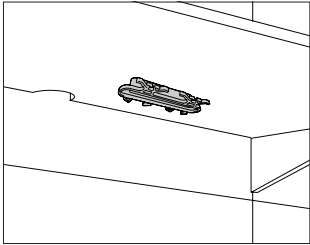
Specification Information
Step 1.
MTAB.

\$47



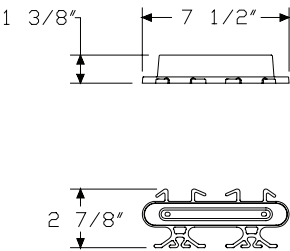
Cord Cleat

G1331.



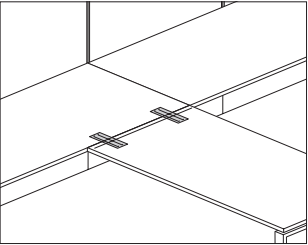
Product Information
Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1331. \$29



Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

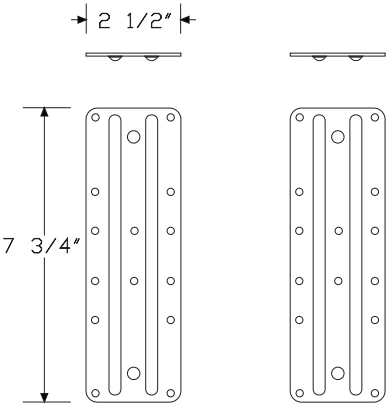
FT29B.

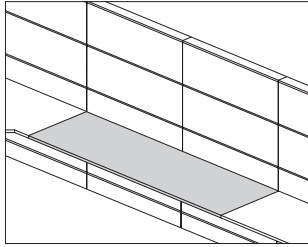
Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$31
2	\$55



**Product Information****Description**

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

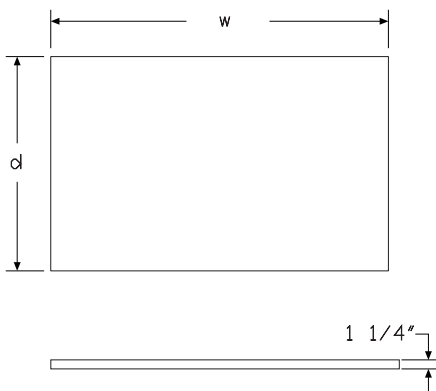
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

EWS74.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

24K	24" wide
30K	30" wide
36K	36" wide
42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide
60K	60" wide
66K	66" wide
72K	72" wide
78K	78" wide

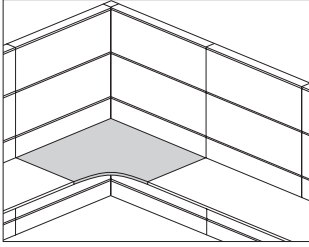
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24K	30K	36K	42K	48K	60K
EWS74.	24	\$1325	1550	1813	2039	2301
2816						
30		\$1550	1850	2110	2447	3339
					66K	72K
EWS74.					24	\$2955
3467						3248
30					\$3569	3825
						4079

Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$110
1S	savannah	+\$385
1U	sahara	+\$385
4I	sandstone	+\$385
IQ	aurora	+\$385
OQ	silt	+\$385
ANC	antarctica	+\$385
CRT	concrete	+\$660
DVC	dove	+\$660
SFC	seafoam	+\$660

Corian Concave Corner Surface EWS75.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

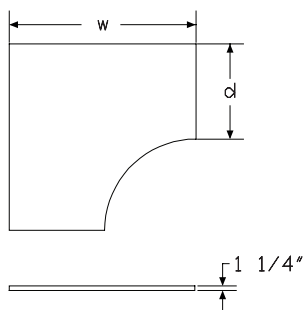
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS75.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36K	36" wide
42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

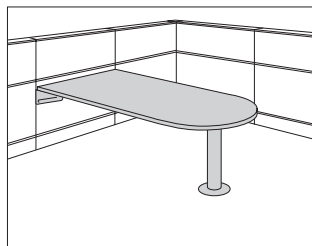
	36K	42K	48K
EWS75.	24	\$2715	3471
4354			
30	—	\$3500	4382

Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1S	savannah	+\$550
1U	sahara	+\$550
3I	mojave	+\$550
4I	sandstone	+\$550
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$550
OQ	silt	+\$550

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End

EWS85.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.
To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

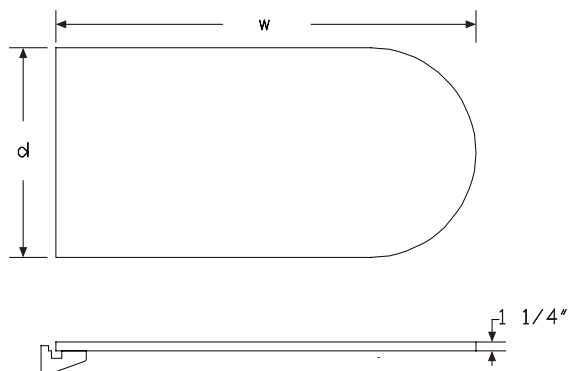
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS85.

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

60K 60" wide

72K 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60K	72K
EWS85.	30	\$4033
4532		

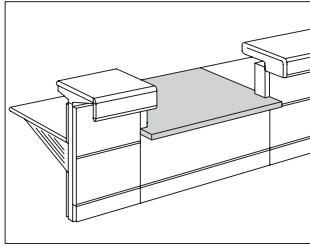
Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$275
1S	savannah	+\$715
1U	sahara	+\$715
4I	sandstone	+\$715
IQ	aurora	+\$715
OQ	silt	+\$715
ANC	antarctica	+\$715
CRT	concrete	+\$1100
DVC	dove	+\$1100
SFC	seafoam	+\$1100

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Corian Transaction Work Surface EWS80. EWS90.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

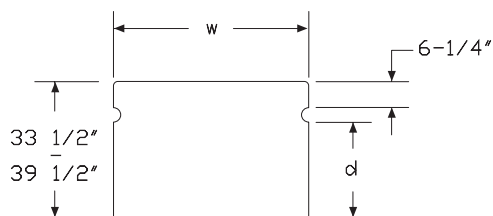
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

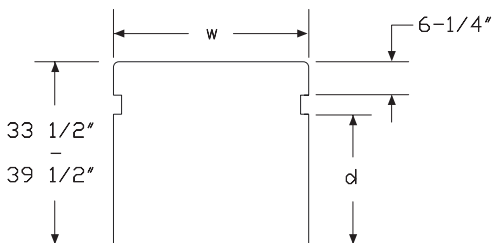
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

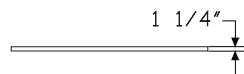
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S80. squared-edge, standard cutout

S90. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36K 36" wide

48K 48" wide

60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

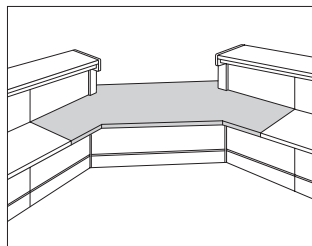
	36K	48K	60K
EWS80.	24	\$1897	2398
2936			
30	\$2241	2836	3502
EWS90.	24	\$1859	2350
2876			
30	\$2196	2780	3431

Step 5. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$55
1S	savannah	+\$358
1U	sahara	+\$358
4I	sandstone	+\$358
IQ	aurora	+\$358
OQ	silt	+\$358
ANC	antarctica	+\$358
CRT	concrete	+\$550
DVC	dove	+\$550
SFC	seafoam	+\$550

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.
EWSA1.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

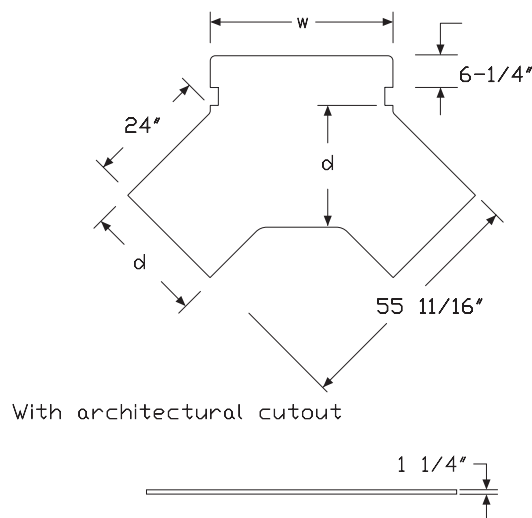
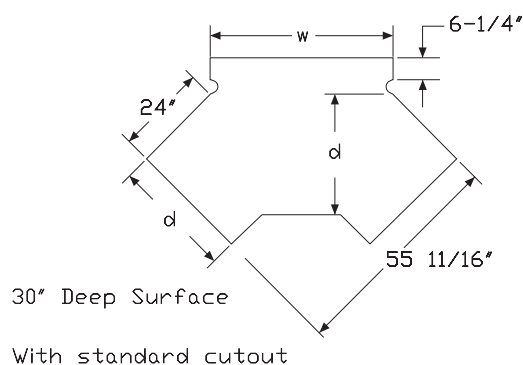
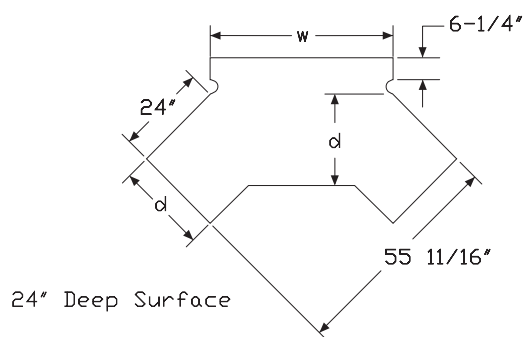
Center support bracket included with 60" wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

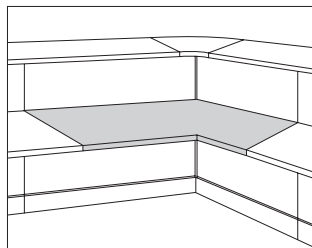
Dimensions



Corian Double 135° Transaction

Surface *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
EW				
Step 2. Edge				
S81. squared-edge, standard cutout				
SA1. squared-edge, architectural cutout				
Step 3. Depth				
24	24" deep			
30	30" deep			
Step 4. Width				
36K	36" wide			
48K	48" wide			
60K	60" wide			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		36K	48K	60K
EWS81.		24	\$5720	6303
7036				
	30	\$6132	6772	7678
EWSA1.		24	\$5554	6119
6831				
	30	\$5953	6574	7454
Step 5. Top Finish				
CQ	glacier white			+\$0
QB	bisque			+\$0
58	cameo white			+\$0
SVG	silver gray			+\$330
1S	savannah			+\$1045
1U	sahara			+\$1045
4I	sandstone			+\$1045
ANC	antarctica			+\$1045
IQ	aurora			+\$1045
OQ	silt			+\$1045
CRT	concrete			+\$1650
DVC	dove			+\$1650
SFC	seafoam			+\$1650



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24" deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

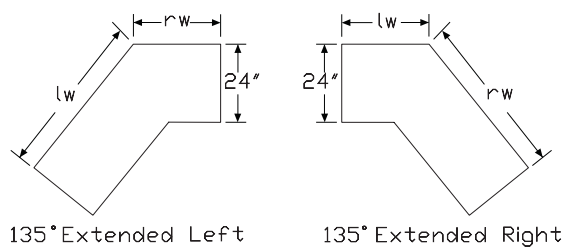
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS82.

Step 2. Width

2424K 24" wide left x 24" wide right

2448K 24" wide left x 48" wide right

3030K 30" wide left x 30" wide right

4824K 48" wide left x 24" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

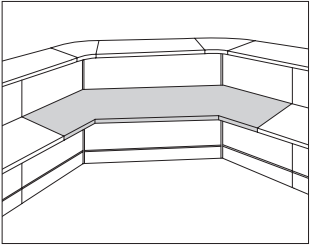
EWS82.	2424K
\$1825	
2448K	\$3644
3030K	\$2846
4824K	\$3644

Step 3. Top Finish

ANC	antarctica	+\$385
CRT	concrete	+\$550
DVC	dove	+\$550
SFC	seafoam	+\$550
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1S	savannah	+\$385
1U	sahara	+\$385
4I	sandstone	+\$385
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$385
OQ	silt	+\$385

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Corian 135° Surface, DoubleEWS83.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

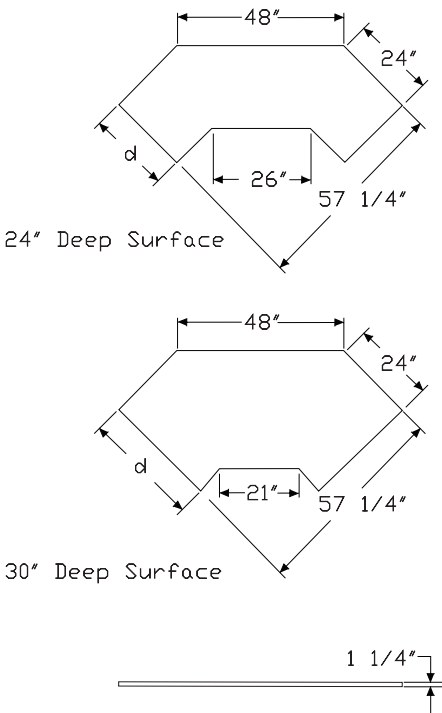
Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.
Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS83.

Step 2. Depth/Width

2448K 24" deep x 48" wide

3048K 30" deep x 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

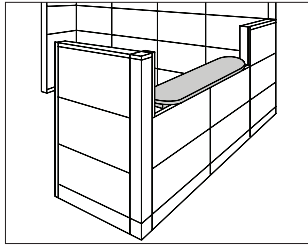
EWS83.	2448K
\$5543	
3048K	\$6012

Step 3. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
58	cameo white	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$385
1S	savannah	+\$935
1U	sahara	+\$935
4I	sandstone	+\$935
IQ	aurora	+\$935
OQ	silt	+\$935
ANC	antarctica	+\$935
CRT	concrete	+\$1485
DVC	dove	+\$1485
SFC	seafoam	+\$1485

Oval Transaction Surface

E2810.



Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

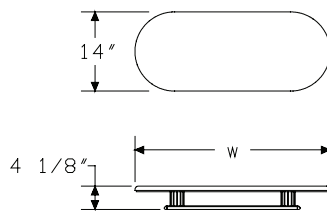
Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

34"- and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

34	34" wide
40	40" wide
58	58" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2810. 34	\$1941	2194
40	\$2158	2429
58	\$2582	2882

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

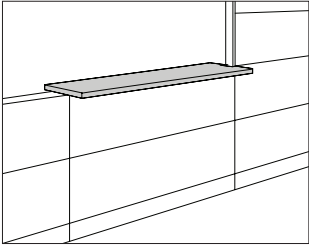
CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

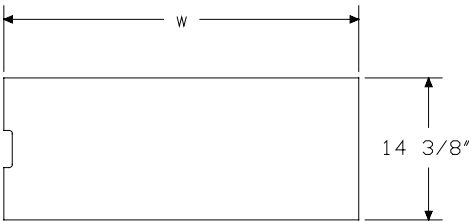
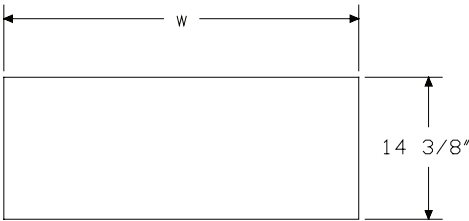
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Product Information
Description This 14" deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Specify width of surface to match width of frame. Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface. Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S). When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide require 2 hardware packs. • 48" wide require 3 hardware packs. • 60" wide require 4 hardware packs.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2812.		
Step 2. Width		
24L	24" wide	
30L	30" wide	
36L	36" wide	
42L	42" wide	
48L	48" wide	
Step 3. Finished End Cutout		
N	no cutout	
C	cutout on one end	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	C
E2812. 24L	\$351	417
30L	\$359	434
36L	\$391	462
42L	\$404	480
48L	\$415	493



Squared-Edge Transaction

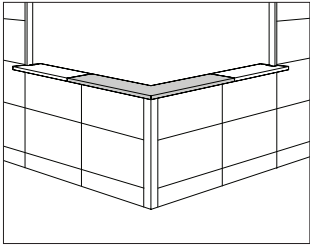
Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 4. Top Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

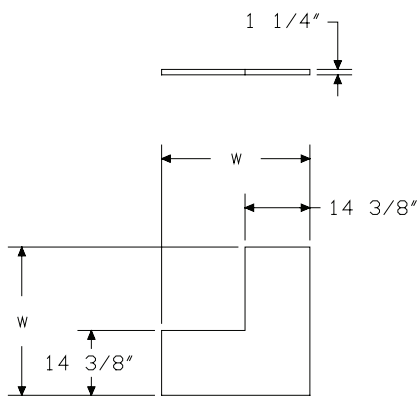
Step 5. Edge Finish		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface

E2813.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This 14" deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.</p> <p>Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.</p> <p>Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.</p> <p>When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs. • 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E2813.	
Step 2. Width	
24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2813. 24L	\$836
30L	\$929
36L	\$1032
42L	\$1150
48L	\$1258

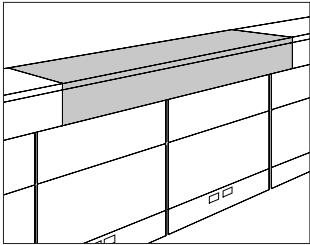
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Step 3. Top Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Edge Finish		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



Product Information

Description

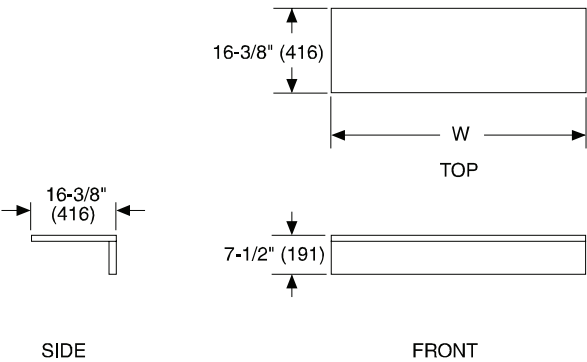
This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½" wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. [A]

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	[A]
18	18" wide	[A]
24	24" wide	[A]
27	27½" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]
54	54" wide	[A]
60	60" wide	[A]
66	66" wide	[A]
72	72" wide	[A]
78	78" wide	[A]
84	84" wide	[A]
90	90" wide	[A]
96	96" wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830. 12	\$890
18	\$948
24	\$997
27	\$1052
30	\$1109
36	\$1163
42	\$1221
48	\$1271
54	\$1437
60	\$1602
66	\$1765
72	\$1930
78	\$2088
84	\$2253
90	\$2417
96	\$2578

Squared-Edge Counter Top

continued

Step 3. Surface Finish

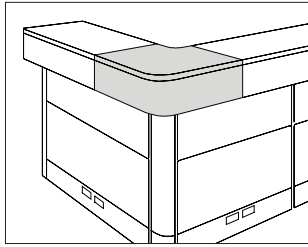
Solid-Color Laminate

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.



Product Information

Description

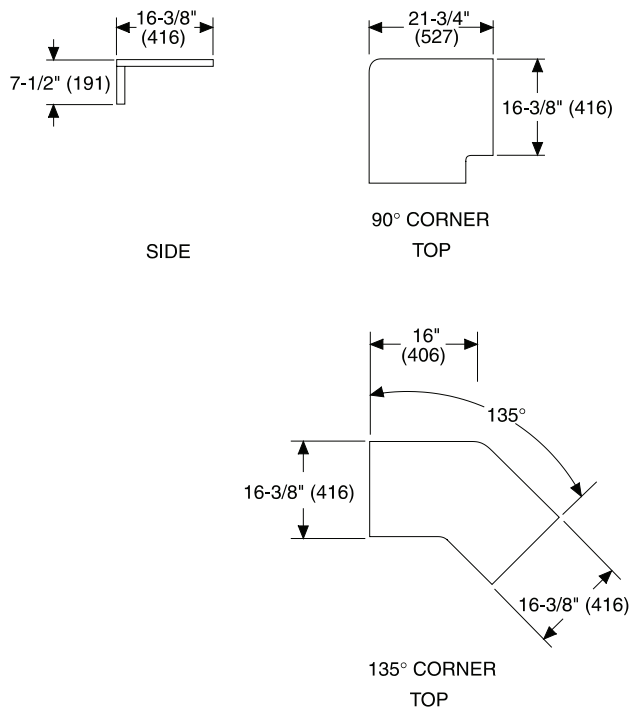
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. [A]

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner [A]

135 135° corner [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831. 90	\$2673
135	\$2791

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen [A]	+\$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+\$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill [A]	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+\$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+\$0

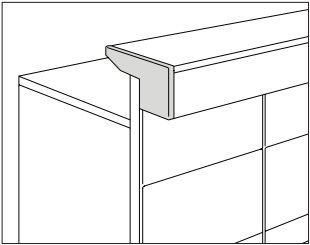
Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple [A]	+\$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+\$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$0

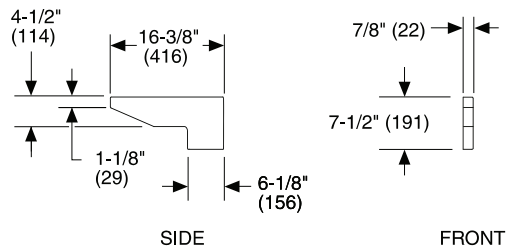
Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon [A]	+\$0
29	misted [A]	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End CapE2833.



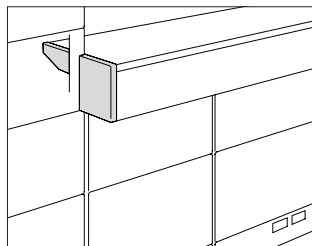
Product Information
Description
This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E2833.	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Position	
L	left <input type="checkbox"/> A
R	right <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2833. L	\$530
R	\$530

Step 3. Surface Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height E2834.



Product Information

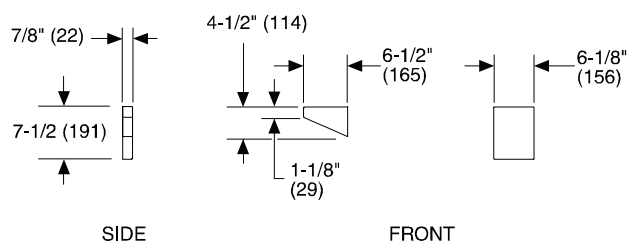
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. ☐ A

Step 2. Position

L left ☐ A

R right ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834. L \$548

R \$548

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Twill Laminate

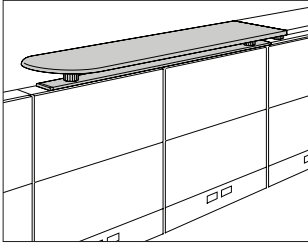
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.

E2841.

E2844.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap. To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service

Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

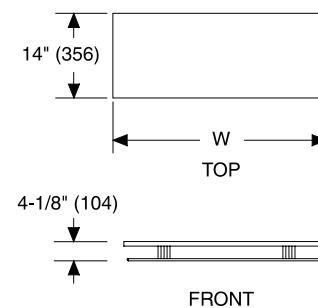
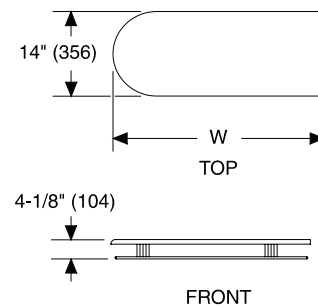
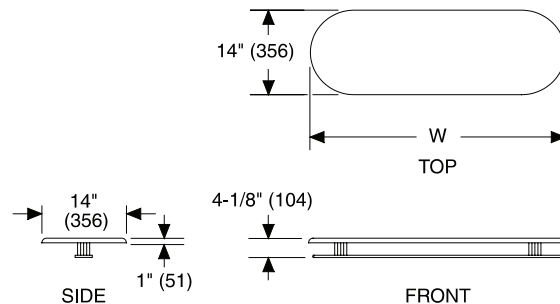
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Shape

0. double round end ☐
1. round/rectangular end ☐
4. double rectangular end ☐

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
33	33" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
39	39" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
45	45" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
51	51" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
57	57" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
63	63" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
69	69" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
75	75" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
81	81" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
87	87" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
93	93" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
99	99" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840. 24	\$1870
30	\$2372
36	\$2709
42	\$3192
48	\$3671
54	\$4150
60	\$4630
66	\$5110
72	\$5588
78	\$6070
84	\$6547
90	\$7027
96	\$7515

E2841. 27	\$2397
33	\$2843
39	\$3342
45	\$3848
51	\$4345
57	\$4851
63	\$5349
69	\$5851
75	\$6353
81	\$6855
87	\$7357
93	\$7863
99	\$8552

E2844. 30	\$2420
36	\$2937
42	\$3457
48	\$3976
54	\$4494
60	\$5013
66	\$5274
72	\$6046
78	\$6566
84	\$7084
90	\$7601
96	\$8128

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

For double round end (0.)

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
SFC	seafoam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

For round/rectangular end (1.)

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
SFC	seafoam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

For double rectangular end (4.)

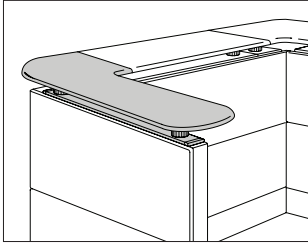
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
SFC	seafoam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Left position (L) option depicted in image above.

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

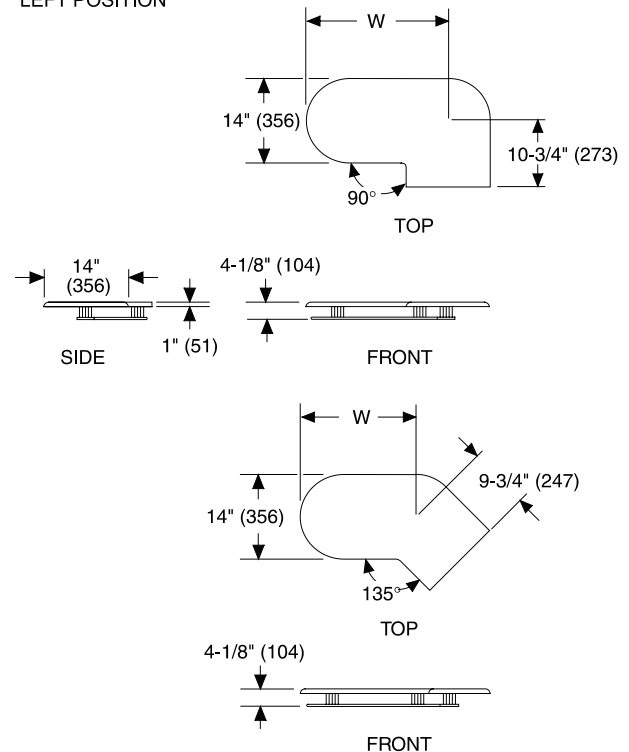
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

3 hardware packs are required.

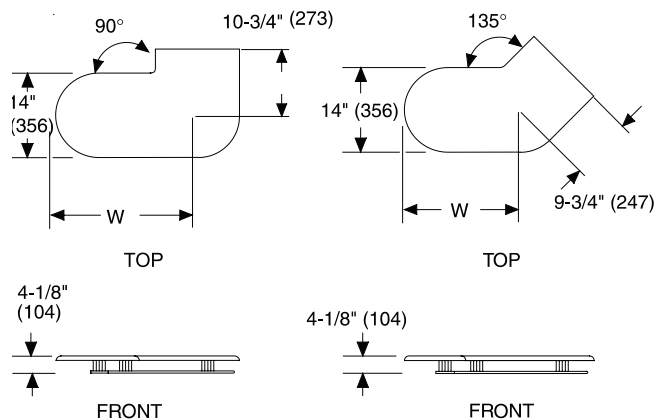
Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

LEFT POSITION



RIGHT POSITION



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Angle

2.09 135° corner ☐

3.09 90° corner ☐

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

Step 4. Position

L left ☐

R right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	R
E2842.09 24	\$3562	3562
30	\$4108	4108
E2843.09 24	\$3149	3149
30	\$3736	3736

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (2.09)

CQ	glacier white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1S	savannah	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
1U	sahara	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
4I	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
58	cameo white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
OQ	silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
SVG	silver gray	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

For 90° corner (3.09)

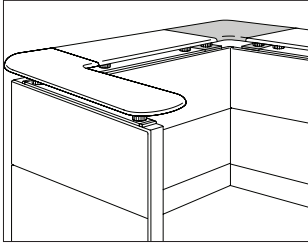
CQ	glacier white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1S	savannah	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
1U	sahara	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
4I	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
58	cameo white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
OQ	silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
CRT	concrete	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
ANC	antarctica	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
SFC	seafoam	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
SVG	silver gray	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

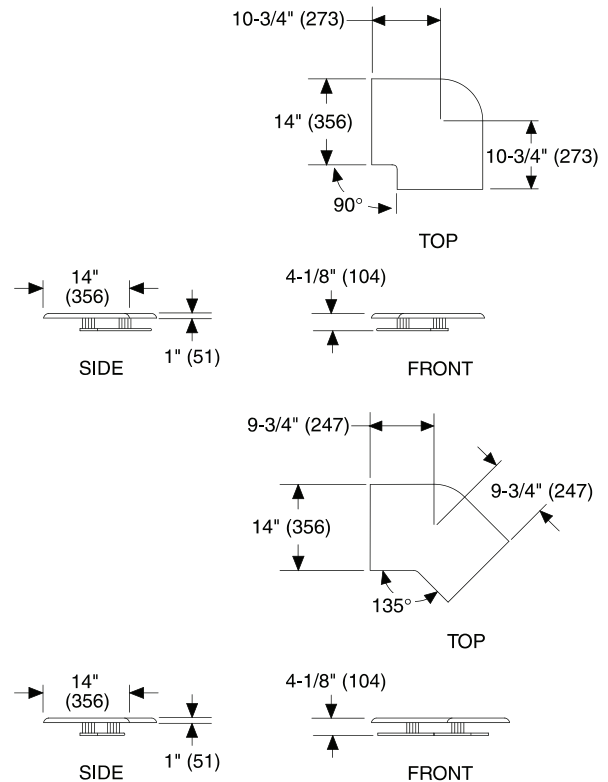
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E284	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Angle	
5.0909	135° corner <input type="checkbox"/>
6.0909	90° corner <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2845.0909	\$3451
E2846.0909	\$3079

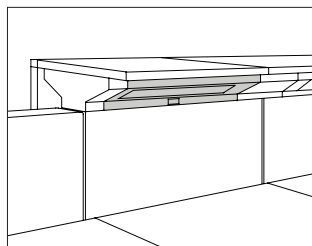
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish	
<i>For 135° corner (5.0909)</i>	
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> +\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/> +\$248
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
SFC	seafoam <input type="checkbox"/> +\$248
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/> +\$55

<i>For 90° corner (6.0909)</i>	
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> +\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/> +\$248
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/> +\$187
SFC	seafoam <input type="checkbox"/> +\$248
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/> +\$55

Step 4. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

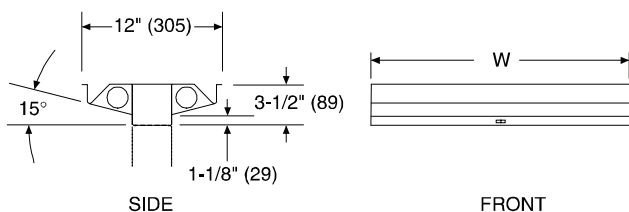
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. [A]

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide [A]

30 30" wide [A]

36 36" wide [A]

42 42" wide [A]

48 48" wide [A]

Step 3. Lights

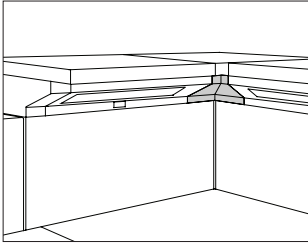
N no lights [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	*
E2827. 24	\$526	907
30	\$548	1028
36	\$581	1070
42	\$597	1109
48	\$630	1144

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

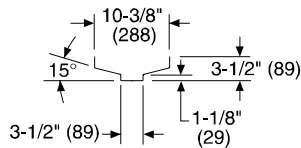


Product Information

Description

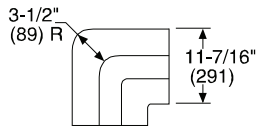
This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

Dimensions



90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER

SIDE



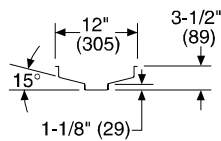
90° CORNER FILLER

TOP



135° CORNER FILLER

TOP



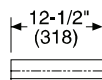
9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER

TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. ☐ A

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A** 90° corner filler ☐ A
B 135° corner filler ☐ A
C 9"-wide filler ☐ A
D 12½"-wide filler ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2828. A	\$621
B	\$621
C	\$447
D	\$510

Step 3. Surface Finish

For 90° corner filler (A) or 135° corner filler (B)

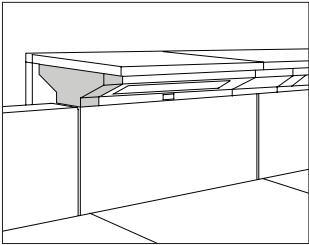
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For 9"-wide filler (C) or 12½"-wide filler (D)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

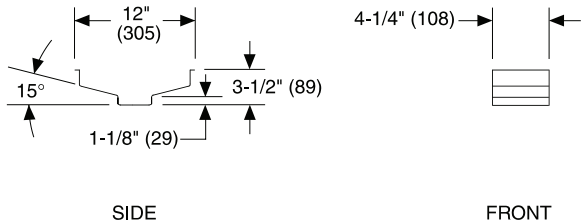


Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

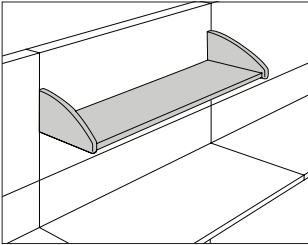
E2829. ☐ \$550

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Utility Shelf

E3234.

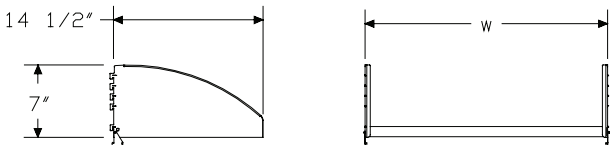


Product Information

Description
This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

- Notes**
- Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.
 - Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.
 - Order optional task light separately:
 - Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
 - Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.
 - Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E3234.

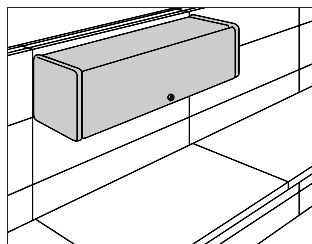
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E3234. 24	\$212
30	\$224
36	\$238
42	\$249
48	\$277
60	\$343

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.
E3212.
E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42" and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.

Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

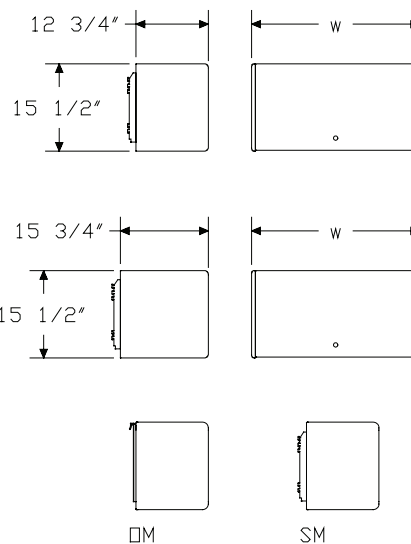
60"—2

60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E321			
Step 2. Depth/Door Material			
2.	13" deep and painted or fabric door		
0.	13" deep and veneer door <input type="checkbox"/> A		
3.	16" deep and painted or fabric door		
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
60	60" wide		
Step 4. Door Material			
For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)			
P	painted door		
F	fabric door		
For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)			
W	veneer door with horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/> A		
Step 5. Lock			
For lock (*), skip this step.			
N	no lock		
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
		N	*
E3212.	24 P	\$569	590
	F	\$591	608
	30 P	\$601	623
	F	\$623	641
	36 P	\$653	669
	F	\$669	690
	42 P	\$702	720
	F	\$722	740
	48 P	\$743	762
	F	\$762	780
	60 P	\$913	928
	F	\$928	944

	N	*
E3210. 24 W	\$833	855
30 W	\$897	920
36 W	\$973	995
42 W	\$1042	1061
48 W	\$1096	1114
60 W	\$1185	1206

	N	*
E3213. 24 P	\$599	616
F	\$616	637
30 P	\$641	655
F	\$655	673
36 P	\$740	754
F	\$754	773
42 P	\$767	787
F	\$787	806
48 P	\$803	818
F	\$820	839
60 P	\$986	1004
F	\$1005	1021

Step 6. Lock Option		
<i>For lock</i>		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish		
<i>For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

CHD	noble cherry A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$93
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$93
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$93
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$93
UL	natural maple A	+\$93
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$93

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$91
Price Category F	+\$117

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

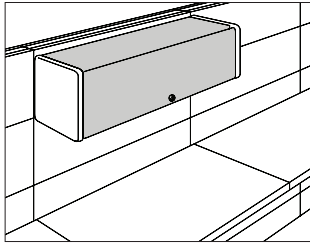
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$91

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.

E3217.

E3218.



Product Information

Description

This door attaches to a 15½"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15½"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24"— $\frac{2}{3}$

30"— $\frac{2}{3}$

36"— $\frac{2}{3}$

42"— $\frac{2}{3}$

48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

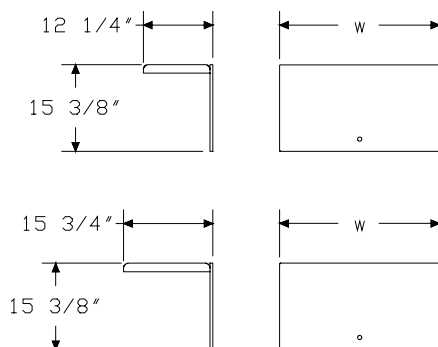
60"—2

60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

7. 13" deep and painted or fabric

5. 13" deep and veneer **A**

8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

P painted

F fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

W veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3217. 24 P	\$358	376
F	\$376	391
30 P	\$384	401
F	\$403	424
36 P	\$424	439
F	\$439	457
42 P	\$457	473
F	\$473	494
48 P	\$489	504
F	\$508	525
60 P	\$615	637
F	\$638	653

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

	N	*
E3215. 24 W	\$582	600
30 W	\$640	657
36 W	\$702	720
42 W	\$754	769
48 W	\$796	814
60 W	\$1096	1114

	N	*
E3218. 24 P	\$368	384
F	\$384	401
30 P	\$383	400
F	\$401	422
36 P	\$440	461
F	\$462	477
42 P	\$466	483
F	\$483	501
48 P	\$492	508
F	\$511	526
60 P	\$629	645
F	\$646	662

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$91
Price Category F	+\$117

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$91

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

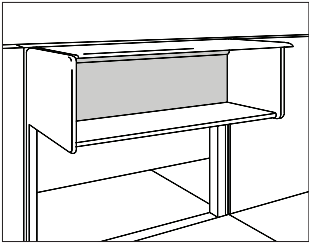
For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

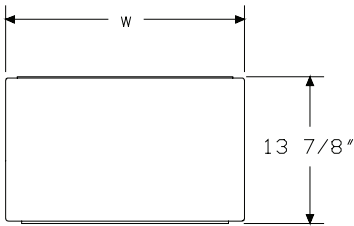
Ethospace® Storage

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$93
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$93
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$93
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$93
UL	natural maple A	+\$93
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$93

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.



Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

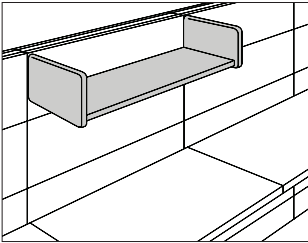


Specification Information
Step 1.
A3390.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3390. 24 \$121
30 \$121
36 \$132
42 \$137
48 \$139
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

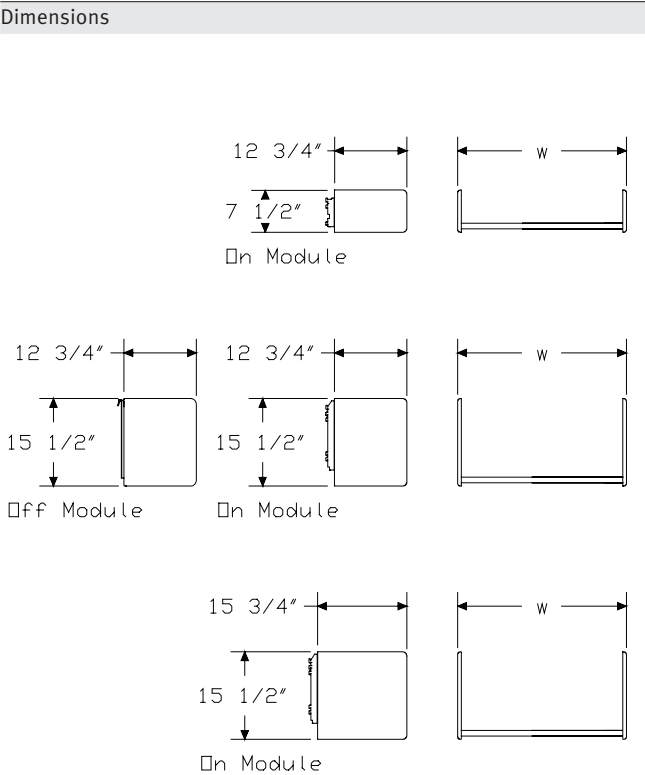
To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high × 13"-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.



B-Style Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13" deep
- 1.** 15½" high x 13" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3230. 24	\$182
30	\$191
36	\$205
42	\$219
48	\$226
60	\$278

E3231. 24	\$245
30	\$252
36	\$266
42	\$279
48	\$286
60	\$336

E3233. 24	\$269
30	\$286
36	\$330
42	\$336
48	\$346
60	\$391

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

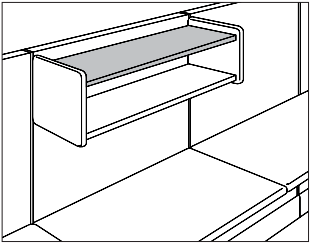
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Add-On ShelfA0521.



Product Information

Description

This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15½"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A0521.15 A

Step 2. Width

2424" wide A

4848" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0521.15 24\$114

48\$162

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Qfolkstone grey A+\$0

91white A+\$0

BUblack umber A+\$0

LTlight tone A+\$0

MTmedium tone A+\$0

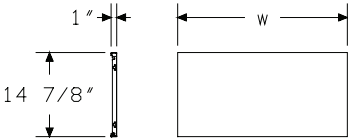
WLSandstone A+\$0

WNwarm grey neutral A+\$0

CNmetallic champagne A+\$0

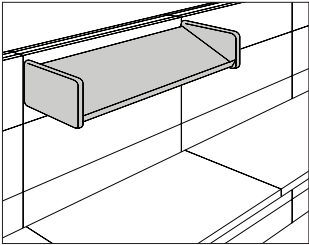
EHmetallic bronze A+\$0

MSmetallic silver A+\$0

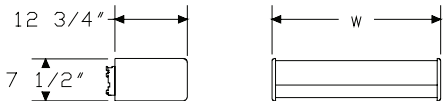


Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf E3232.

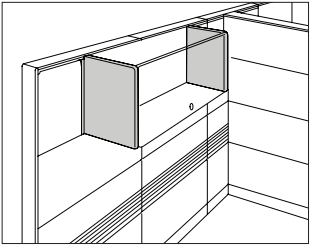


Product Information
Description
This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.
Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.
Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.). Width of light must match width of shelf.
To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E3232.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3232. 24 \$219
30 \$229
36 \$240
42 \$257
48 \$271
60 \$330
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Off-Module B-Style End PanelE3240.



Product Information

Description

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7½"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions

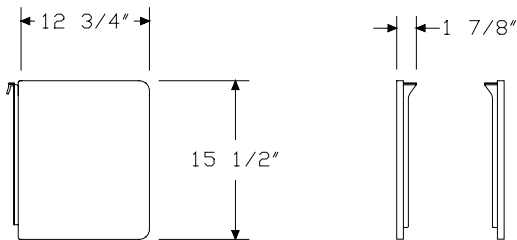
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3240.13\$273

Step 2. Surface Finish

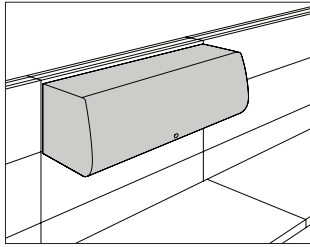
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

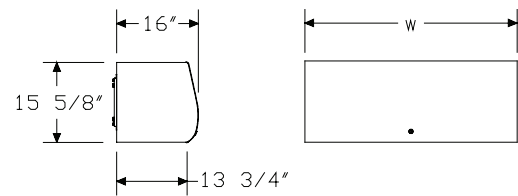
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

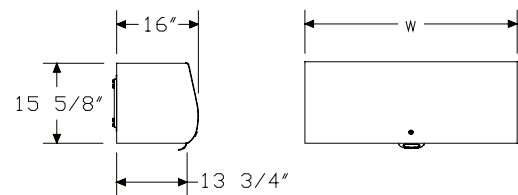
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

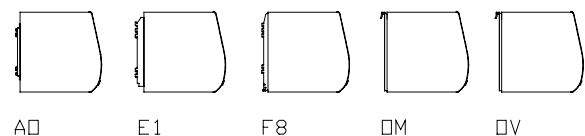
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$855	899
HP	\$1393	1438
30 SP	\$909	953
HP	\$1457	1503
36 SP	\$965	1000
HP	\$1522	1566
42 SP	\$1032	1072
HP	\$1593	1630
48 SP	\$1106	1150
HP	\$1653	1699

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

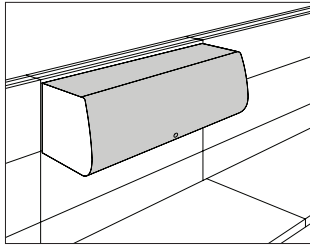
Step 8. Door Finish

For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

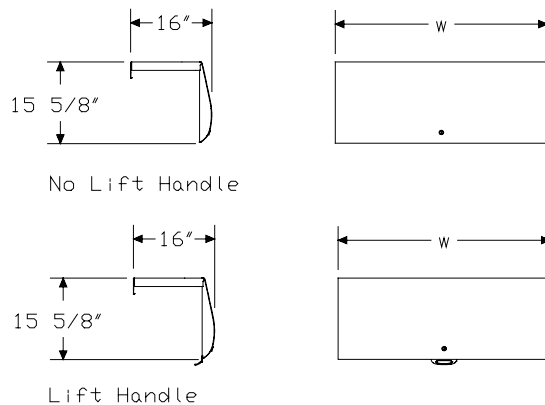
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$536	575
30SP	\$570	618
36SP	\$623	667
42SP	\$673	720
48SP	\$721	762

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

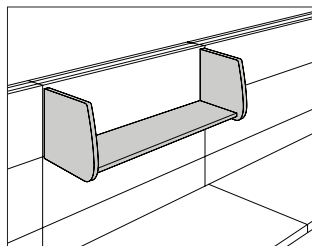
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.

Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

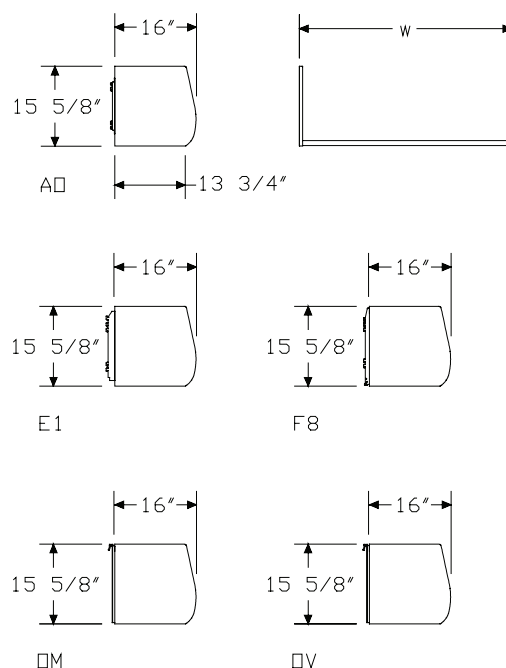
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

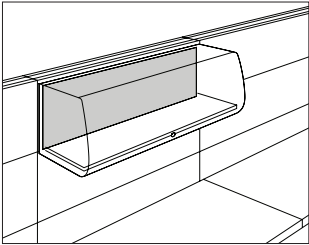
Dimensions



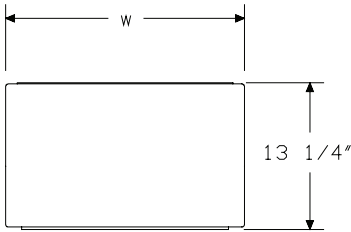
Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3730.		
Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730. 24		\$354
30		\$367
36		\$384
42		\$405
48		\$423
Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0
Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.



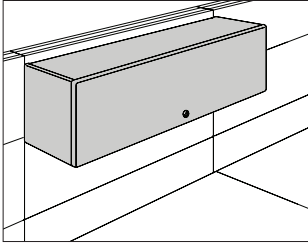
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X3790.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3790. 24 \$174
30 \$174
36 \$190
42 \$204
48 \$216
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

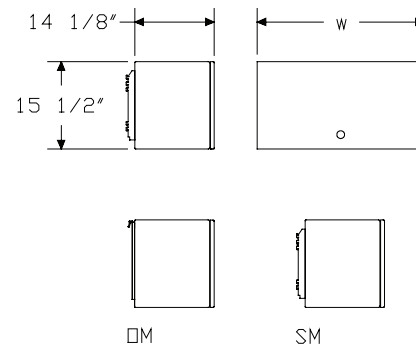
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3110.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
E3110. 24	\$732	1122
30	\$788	1194
36	\$849	1272
42	\$901	1342
48	\$959	1415

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

CHD	noble cherry A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$116
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$116
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$116
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$116
UL	natural maple A	+\$116
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$116

Step 7. End Panel Option

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)

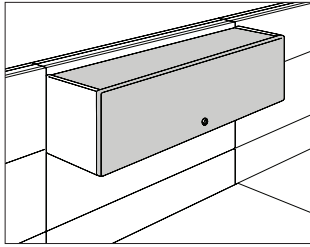
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$54
Price Category D	+\$69
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$107

E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.

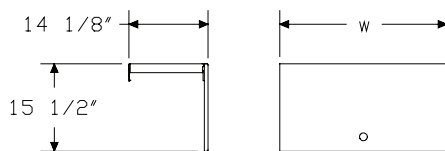
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
E9002. 24	\$444	709
30	\$480	759
36	\$515	803
42	\$547	849
48	\$583	897

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$75
Price Category E	+\$91
Price Category F	+\$117

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

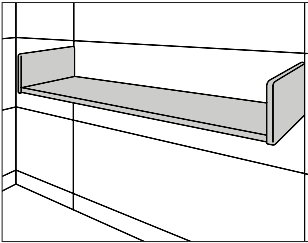
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: 7 1/2"-high and 15 1/2"-high. Specify shelf to match the width of frame, or 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.

Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high × 13 1/4"-deep shelf (E3133.).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

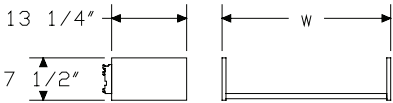
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

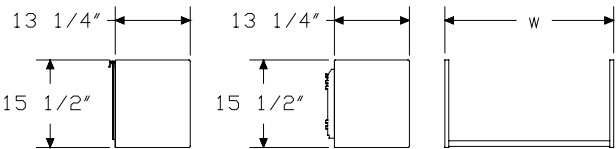
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions



On Module



Off Module

On Module

Specification Information
Step 1.
E313
Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13¼" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 13½" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130. 24	\$285
30	\$307
36	\$326
42	\$346
48	\$358

E3133. 24	\$334
30	\$360
36	\$385
42	\$413
48	\$434

Step 4. Surface Finish

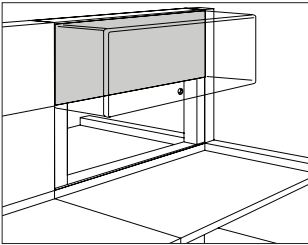
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. End Panel Option
For 15½" high x 13½" deep (3.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

E3190.

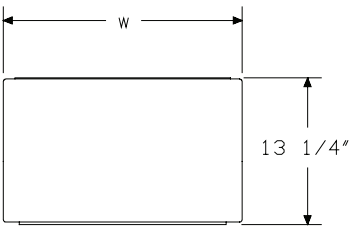


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

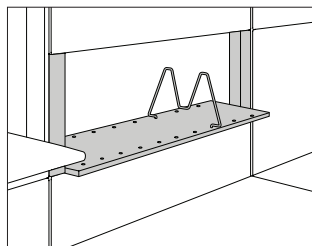
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E3190. 24	\$171
30	\$171
36	\$191
42	\$209
48	\$215

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Pass-Through Chart Shelf

E3115.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

Notes

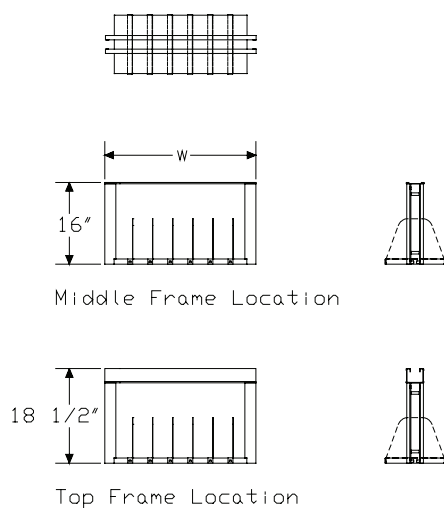
Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112.).

Order frame separately:

- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M	middle frame position
T	top frame position

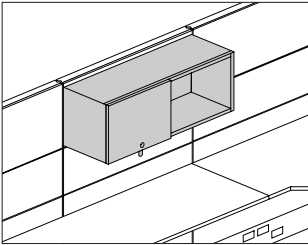
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	T
E3115. 24	\$1023	1056
30	\$1110	1151
36	\$1196	1242
42	\$1280	1335
48	\$1363	1427

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.

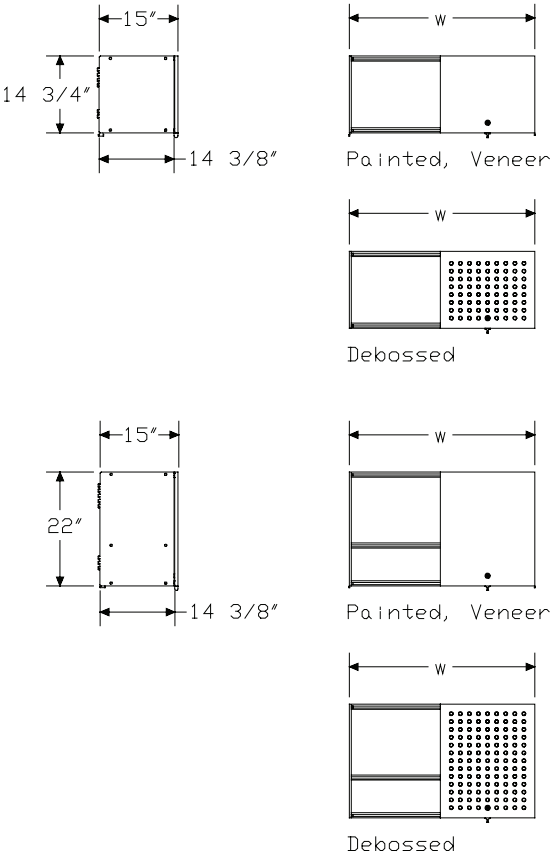


Product Information

Description
This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.
The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes
To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.
Order optional task light separately:
• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.
For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810. 1	24	\$500	517	536	550	652	669
	30	\$532	546	568	582	681	698
	36	\$571	588	616	632	728	742
	42	\$616	632	662	676	769	784
	48	\$653	668	698	719	806	823
2	24	\$666	680	696	714	855	873
	30	\$706	722	739	756	896	909
	36	\$761	775	799	816	950	966
	42	\$814	830	856	873	1005	1021
	48	\$854	871	906	922	1049	1065

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$37
- RK** mahogany dark +\$37
- RM** mahogany +\$37

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

- CHD** noble cherry +\$0
- 2U** light brown walnut +\$93
- 40** dark brown walnut +\$93
- EK** medium red walnut +\$93
- EW** medium matte walnut +\$93
- UL** natural maple +\$93
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$93

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

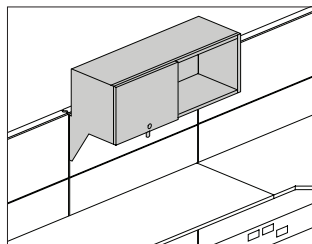
continued

Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

E3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

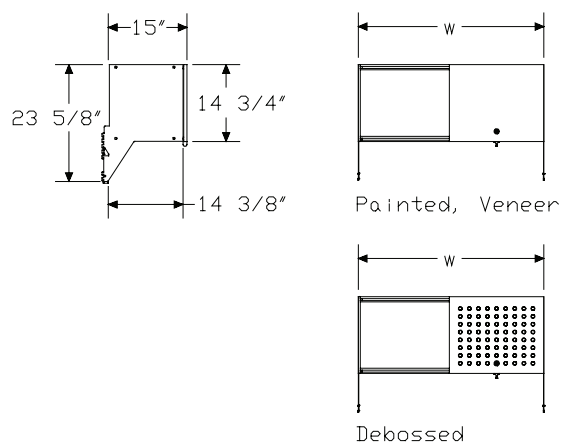
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.AM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
E3814. 24 P	\$769	784
X	—	\$823
C	\$916	930
30 P	\$822	836
X	—	\$872
C	\$960	978
36 P	\$873	890
X	—	\$932
C	\$1020	1037
42 P	\$930	946
X	—	\$989
C	\$1073	1086
48 P	\$984	999
X	—	\$1048
C	\$1129	1144

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Step 6. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+\$37
RK	mahogany dark	+\$37
RM	mahogany	+\$37

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

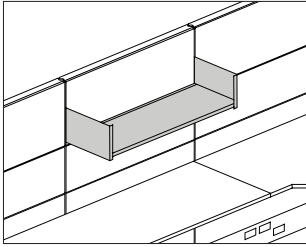
CHD	noble cherry	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut	+\$93
40	dark brown walnut	+\$93
EK	medium red walnut	+\$93
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$93
UL	natural maple	+\$93
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$93

Step 8. Pull Finish

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

E3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

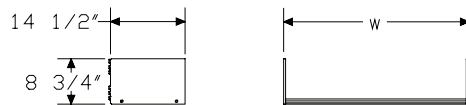
Notes

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

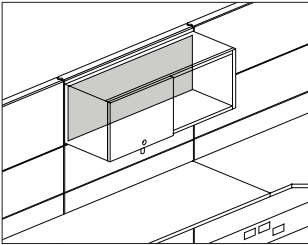
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3811. 24	\$191
30	\$201
36	\$215
42	\$227
48	\$239

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

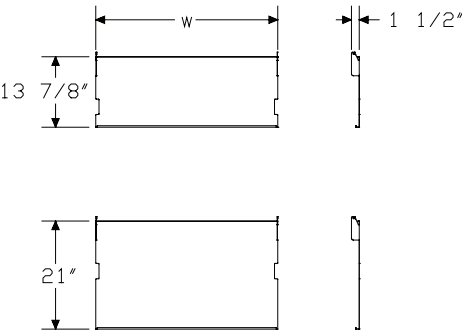
F-Style Storage Unit Back PanelE3812.



Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3812.

Step 2. Height

- 15 15" high
- 22 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

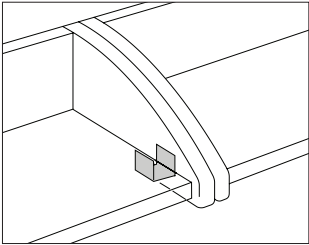
	24	30	36	42	48
E3812. 15	\$168	174	185	197	211
22	\$181	193	209	223	245

Step 4. Surface Finish

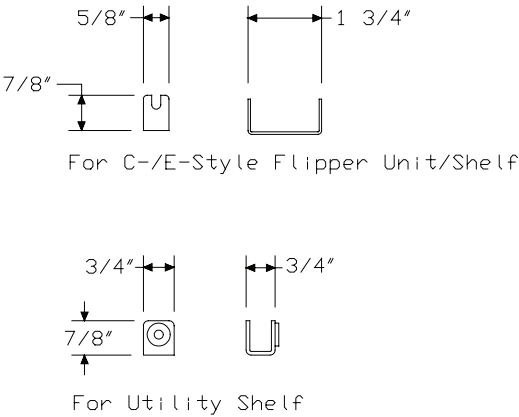
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Component Brace

X3910.



Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions

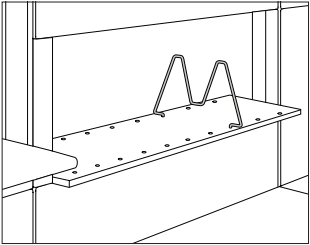


Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3910. 1 \$64
2 \$64
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.



Product Information

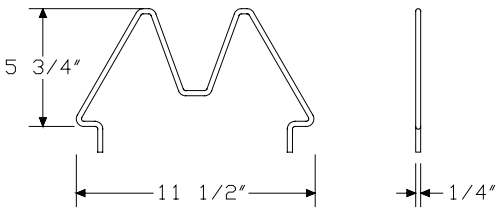
Description

This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.
Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

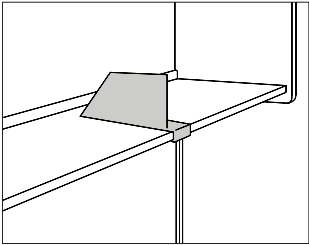
Step 1.

E3116. \$415

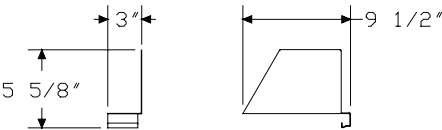
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.



Product Information
Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.
Dimensions

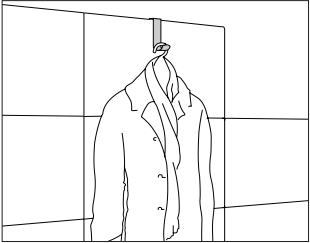


Specification Information
Step 1.
G7330.
\$341
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
98 studio white
BU black umber
CL cool grey neutral
G1 graphite
HF inner tone light
LT light tone
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver

Ethospace® Storage

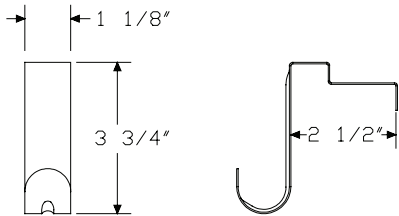
Coat Hook

E3922.



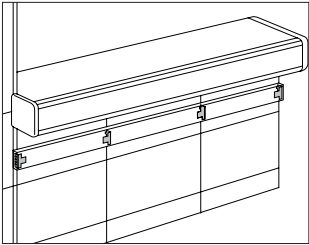
Product Information
Description
This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.
Notes
Cannot be used with glazed window tile.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E3922.		\$102
Step 2. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0



Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



Product Information

Description

These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1290.

Step 2. Depth

01

2" deep

03

3" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

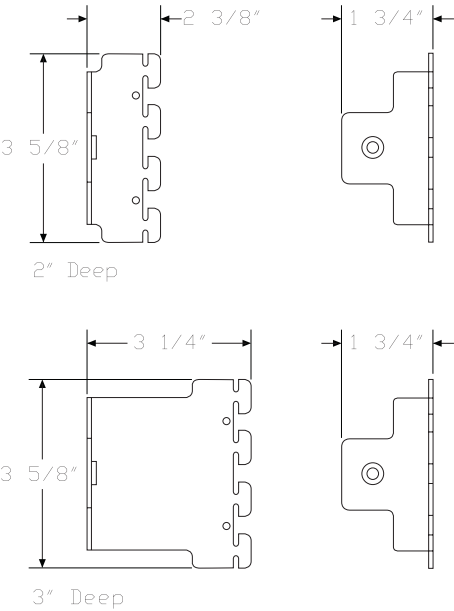
E1290. 01

\$130

03

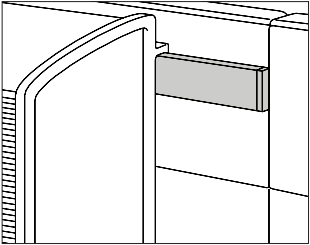
\$130

Ethospace® Storage



Adapter Rail, Co/Struc®
Components

E3191.

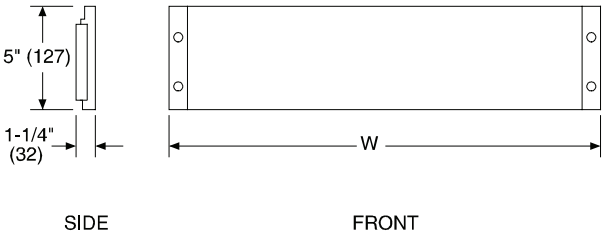


Product Information

Description
This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames. When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E3191. ☐

Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	

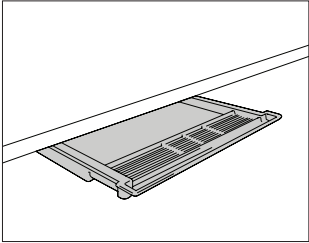
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E3191. 24		\$399
30		\$446
36		\$576
42		\$599
48		\$657

Step 3. Surface Finish		
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.

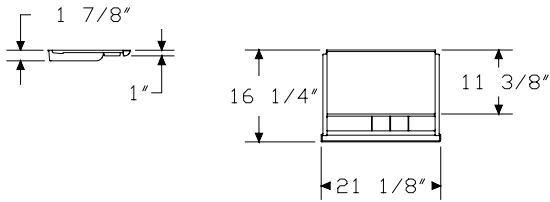


Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5010.	\$66
---------------	------

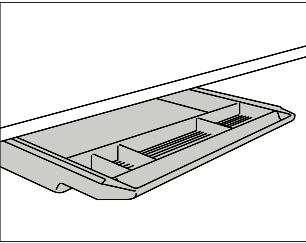
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

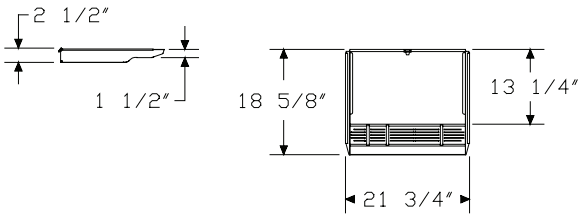


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012.

\$280

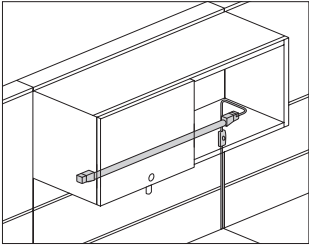
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain.

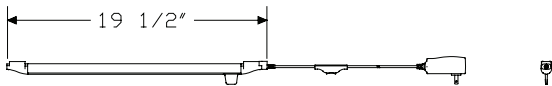
Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48" and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

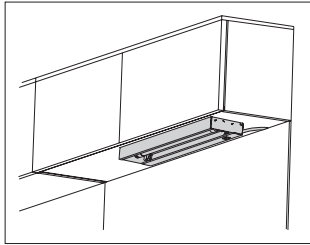
A	single unit
B	starter unit
C	add-on unit

Step 3. Attachment Method

M	magnet attachment
B	bracket attachment

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	B
G6160. A	\$530	530
B	\$638	638
C	\$460	460



Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overhangs and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30"—26.77"

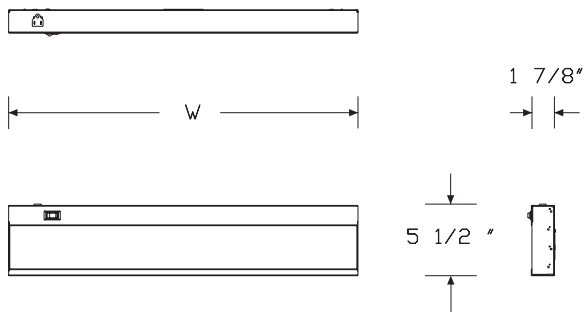
36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

30" and 36" lights consume 7 watts of power. 42" and 48" lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	Q
G6170.30	\$440	440
36	\$451	451
42	\$465	465
48	\$476	476

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26



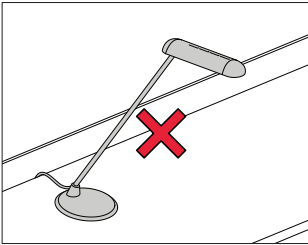
Dimensions

Step 1.

G6191.	\$95
--------	------

Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



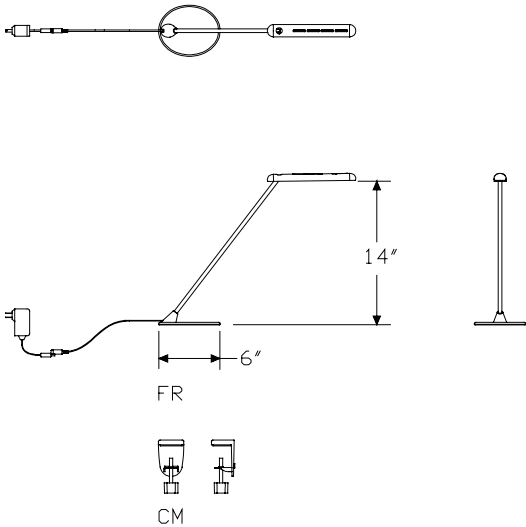
Product Information

Description
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.
Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp
FR	freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470. CM	\$426
FR	\$426

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
	page(s)
2-Way 90° Connector	41
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	44
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57
2-Way 135° Connector	46
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	70
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	58
3-Way 90° Connector	51
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	75
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	77
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	54
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	60
4-Way 90° Connector	56
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
135° Surface, Double	222
135° Surface, Single	219
Acoustical Tile	141
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	320
Add-On Shelf	290
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	132
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	134
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	136
Bare Connector	63
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	107
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	98
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	93
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	123
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	108
Beltline Face Tile	147
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	102
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	178
B-Style Flipper Door	284
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	287
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	281
B-Style Shelf	288
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	291
Cable Access Tile	143
Cable Channel Tile	145
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	119
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	118
Cable Management Tile	149
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	117
Carpet Gripper	30

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	95
Chart Shelf Divider	316
Coat Hook	318
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	121
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	120
Component Brace	315
Concave Corner Surface	187
Connector Cover, Tile Height	79
Connector Side Cover	78
Connector Top Cap	88
Connect™-S300	115
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	110
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	113
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	114
Cord Cleat	249
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	275
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	273
Corian® Counter Top	270
Corian 135° Surface, Double	258
Corian 135° Surface, Single	257
Corian Concave Corner Surface	252
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	255
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	253
Corian Rectangular Surface	251
Corian Transaction Work Surface	254
Corner Surface	184
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	190
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	150
Counter Top Support	277
Counter Top Support End Cap	279
Counter Top Support Filler	278
Crash Rail Bracket	319
C-Style Flipper Door	295
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	299
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	293
C-Style Shelf	297
Curvilinear Surface	181
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	325
Door Frame with Door and Lever	25
Double 135° Transaction Surface	216
Draw Rod	32
D-Shaped Surface	210
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	105
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	151
E-Style Flipper Door	302
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	306
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	300

Index by Product Name *continued*

E-Style Shelf	304	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	202
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	194	Peninsula Surface, Round End	206
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	198	Perforated Tile, Dots	160
Face Tile	124	Perforated Tile, Squares	158
Fascia Connection Kit	168	Power/Cable Entry Cover	97
Finished End	80	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	90
Finished End, Change of Height	82	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	91, 92
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	84	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	94
Finished End, Veneer	81	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	104
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	192	Privacy Door	27
Floor Anchor Bracket	11	Privacy Door Lock Kit	29
Floor-Length Face Tile	129	Rail Tile	162
Flute™ Personal Light	326	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	109
Frame	6	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	112
Frame Top Cap	86	Rectangular Surface	173
Frame Top Screen	22	Reveal Filler	167
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9	Seismic Floor Anchor	31
F-Style Shelf	313	Shelf Divider, Angled	317
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	308	Side Cover	13
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	314	Spacer	48
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	311	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	73
Gallery Panel	17	Spacer Connector Cover	71
Harness End Cap	111	Spacer Stacking Connector	59
Marker/Eraser Holder	166	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	263
Marker Tile	165	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	225
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	248	Squared-Edge Counter Top	265
Metal Pencil Drawer	322	Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	267
Monitor Arm Tile	164	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	268
Monorail	85	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	269
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	40	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	261
Off-Module B-Style End Panel	292	Stacking Frame	15
Off-Module Lower Tile	140	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	62
Off-Module Upper Tile	138	Standing Screen	169
Open Return Bracket, Architectural	239	Standing Screen Support Foot	170
Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	237	Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	172
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	240	Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	171
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface		Stiffener	246
Attached	243	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12
Open Tile	154	Surface Ganging Bracket	250
Open Tile, Squared Stile	156	Surface Support Rail	232
Oval Transaction Surface	259	Tackable Tile	142
Pass-Through Chart Shelf	307	Tile Adapter	34
Pass-Through Harness, Connector	101	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	103
Pass-Through Harness, Frame	100	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	37
Pencil Drawer	321	Tool Bar	163
Peninsula Column Support	242	Transaction Work Surface	213
Peninsula Support Bracket	230	Trim Strip	36

Index by Product Name *continued*

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	247
Twist™ LED Task Light	323
Under Shelf LED Task Light	324
Universal Post Leg	245
Utility Shelf	280
Vertical Wire Harness, Single	106
Wall Fastener	35
Wall Start	38
Wall Start Filler	39
Wall Strip	33
Window Tile	152
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	122
Work Surface Support Bracket	231
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	233
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	235
Work Surface Support, Single	228



Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 287
A0521. Add-On Shelf	290
E111G. Gallery Panel	17
E1109. Bare Frame	5
E1109. Frame	6
E1112. Stacking Frame	15
E1113. Frame Top Screen	22
E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9
E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface	
Frame	12
E1118. Privacy Door	27
E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever	25
E1120. Draw Rod	32
E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket	11
E1130. Wall Strip	33
E1131. Tile Adapter	34
E1132. Trim Strip	36
E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	237
E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural	239
E1210. Wall Start	38
E1212. Wall Start Filler	39
E1219. Bare Connector	63
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	41
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57
E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector	46
E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	58
E1222. Spacer	48
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector	59
E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	44
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	51
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	60
E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	54
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	56
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height	79
E1247. Fascia Connection Kit	168
E1250. Finished End	80
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height	82
E1251G Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	84
E1252. Finished End, Veneer	81
E1259. Reveal Filler	167
E1260. Frame Top Cap	86
E1261. Connector Top Cap	88
E1263. Side Cover	13
E1267. Monorail	85
E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
E1271. Spacer Connector Cover	71

E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover	75
E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover	70
E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	77
E1278. Connector Side Cover	78
E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	40
E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	73
E1290. Crash Rail Bracket	319
E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	62
E1294.	
E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	109
E1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	110
E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	90
E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	93
E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	91
E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover	97
E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	95
E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	104
E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame	100
E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	102
E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	98
E1355.	
E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector	101
E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	103
E1358. Vertical Wire Harness, Single	106
E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	105
E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	118
E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	119
E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	117
E1415. Window Tile	152
E1420. Face Tile	124
E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	129
E1422. Tackable Tile	142
E1423. Acoustical Tile	141
E1425. Rail Tile	162
E1429. Beltline Face Tile	147
E1433. Cable Channel Tile	145
E1434. Cable Management Tile	149
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	150
E1436. Cable Access Tile	143
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	151
E1438. Marker Tile	165
E1440. Open Tile	154
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	158
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	160
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	156

Index by Product Number *continued*

E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	132	E3212.	
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	134	E3213.	
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	136	E3215. B-Style Flipper Door	284
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile	164	E3217.	
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	138	E3218.	
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	140	E3230. B-Style Shelf	288
E1530. Standing Screen	169	E3231.	
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot	170	E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	291
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	171	E3233. B-Style Shelf	288
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	172	E3234. Utility Shelf	280
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit	29	E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel	292
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	233	E3610. Tool Bar	163
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	235	E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	308
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	240	E3811. F-Style Shelf	313
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	243	E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	314
E2389. Universal Post Leg	245	E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	311
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	228	E3922. Coat Hook	318
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	242	E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	302
E2395. Surface Support Rail	232	EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	108
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	230	EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	107
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	259	EWS10. Rectangular Surface	173
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	261	EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	181
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	263	EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	178
E2827. Counter Top Support	277	EWS20. Corner Surface	184
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	278	EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	187
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	279	EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	194
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	265	EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	190
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	267	EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	198
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	268	EWS27.	
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	269	EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	202
E2840. Corian® Counter Top	270	EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	206
E2841.		EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	210
E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	273	EWS69. Transaction Work Surface	213
E2843.		EWS70.	
E2844. Corian® Counter Top	270	EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	216
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	275	EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	219
E2846.		EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	222
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	231	EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface	251
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	300	EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface	252
E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf	307	EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface	254
E3116. Chart Shelf Divider	316	EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	255
E3130. E-Style Shelf	304	EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single	257
E3133.		EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double	258
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	306	EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	253
E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	320	EWS90. Corian Transaction Work Surface	254
E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	281	EWS91. Double 135° Transaction Surface	216
		EWSA1. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	255

Index by Product Number *continued*



FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	250
FV696. Stiffener	246
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	121
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	120
G1190. Carpet Gripper	30
G1331. Cord Cleat	249
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	92
G1358. Harness End Cap	111
G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	123
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	323
G6170. Under Shelf LED Task Light	324
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	325
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	317
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	114
LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	247
MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	248
X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	31
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	37
X1192. Wall Fastener	35
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	112
X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	113
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	94
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	295
X3730. C-Style Shelf	297
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	293
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	299
X3910. Component Brace	315
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	122
Y1323. Connect™-S300	115
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	225
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	321
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	322
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	326
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	166
Y7735. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	192



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type			
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered		
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier		
	partial-glazed		
Textiles			
Aristo	Dex	Horizon	Silkworm
Bento	Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta
Chain	Gem ¹	Loom	Slant
Code	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain ¹	Resonance	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist ¹
Current	Hopsak	Savannah	Whisper

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Medley	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Moiré	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Pins and	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Needles	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Resonance	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Rivet	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2	Savannah	

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Aristo	Frost	Loom	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Medley	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Moiré	String Plaid
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Tailored
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Rivet	Well Suited
Crossing	Hopsak ¹	Savannah ¹	Whisper
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Dex	Kira 2 ¹	Sironetta	
Fish Net	Loft ¹	Slant	

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak, Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel ¹
Crisp ²	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp ¹	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

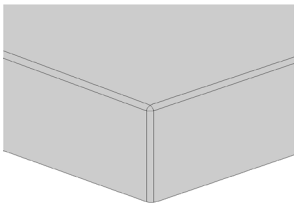
- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

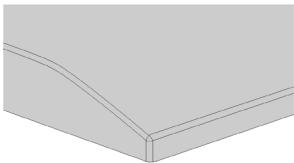
Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

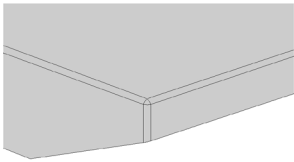
Squared Edge



Eased Edge



Thin Edge



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces																				
continued																				
	Action Office® Panels/Connectors Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage Action Office B-Style Tackboards Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage Ethospace Tiles/Connectors Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles Canvas B-/E-Style Storage Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill Canvas Tackboards Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit Layout Studio® Framed Screen OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Top Divider Renew™ Link Screens Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop Personal Side Screen Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard Seating																			
Price Category 3																				
1FC_ Current	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•				
8L__ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
22V__ String Plaid	2	2	2	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Price Category 4																				
3DM__ Daydream	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
1HS__ Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2			•		•							
Price Category 5																				
14A__Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			
Price Category 6																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R_), (8T_), (85_), and (5S_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84_) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.
- 23 Available only on Ambit Back Screen (S).

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scatter	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Silkworm

66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester

2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant

66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored

54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper

54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester,
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo

54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code

66" wide
100% Repreve recycled polyester

1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Cord

66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on
Canvas Dock Mounted
Screens, Public Office
Landscape® Screen/Desk Top
Divider, and Thrive® Personal
Side Screen.
** Color not available on
Canvas Tiles.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Terra	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled	
biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Daydream	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Hush	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark



Maharam® Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad Cover	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Seating
Price Category 1																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 2																						
ZMA__Metaphor - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8I1__ Muse - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																						
ZM2__Meld - Maharam *	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 5																						
40G__Method - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC__Nico - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6-9																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category A																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category B																						
VQ__Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VM__Medium - Maharam		2	2			•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TI__Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category C																						
Z27__Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z3__Metric - Maharam	2		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZML__Milestone - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category D																						
ZMD__Mode - Maharam	2																			•	•	•
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category E																						
ZF3__Flock - Maharam													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TT__Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category F																						
ZA1__Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•													
8EX__Emit - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•												
Z29__Plait - Maharam		2	2	2				2	•													•
ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2								•									
Price Category G-Z																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.

5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.

7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.

12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.

18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.

20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60”-wide B-style storage.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/ pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 2

Metaphor – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing
ZMA01/466553-001 Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002 Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003 Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004 Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005 Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006 Detective
ZMA07/466553-007 Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008 Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009 Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010 Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011 Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012 Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013 Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014 Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015 Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016 Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017 Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018 Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019 Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020 Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021 Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022 Patina
ZMA23/466553-023 Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024 Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025 Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026 Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027 Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028 Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029 Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030 Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031 Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032 Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033 Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034 Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035 Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036 Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037 Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038 Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039 Shino
ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041 Florist

Metaphor continued

ZMA42/466553-042 Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043 Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044 Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior

Muse – Maharam

54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
8I101/466487-001 Crescendo
8I102/466487-002 Resonate
8I103/466487-003 Runway
8I104/466487-004 Ascend
8I105/466487-005 Veil
8I106/466487-006 Refresh
8I107/466487-007 Clear
8I108/466487-008 Fantasy
8I109/466487-009 Miso
8I110/466487-010 Compass
8I111/466487-011 Bergamot
8I112/466487-012 Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013 Goal
8I114/466487-014 Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015 Seaglass
8I116/466487-016 Frigid
8I117/466487-017 Riverbend
8I118/466487-018 Noble
8I119/466487-019 Pulsar
8I120/466487-020 Velella
8I121/466487-021 Sailboat
8I122/466487-022 Sparse
8I123/466487-023 Vase
8I124/466487-024 Haven
8I125/466487-025 Mead
8I126/466487-026 Neat
8I127/466487-027 Jovial
8I128/466487-028 Theater
8I129/466487-029 Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030 Celebrate
8I131/466487-031 Spectacle

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Price Category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

Price Category 4

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 5

Method - Maharam

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 12% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam

54" wide

63% wool

21% polyester

16% solution-dyed nylon

ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 6-9

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Crisp – Maharam

66" wide

100% polyester

VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Medium – Maharam

54" wide

100% polyester

VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool

Medium continued

VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide

78% recycled polyester

15% polyester, 7% nylon

TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil

Price Category B continued
on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

continued

continued

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

54" wide	100% recycled polyester
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate

Z2749/466177-049 Charisma
Z2750/466177-050 Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051 Kimono
Z2752/466177-052 Valiant
Z2753/466177-053 Baroness

54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

54" wide
78% post-industrial
recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon

ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML31/403901-031	Ground
ZML46/403901-046	Tortoise
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	Bison
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML69/403901-069	Lychee
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML72/403901-072	Ecru
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain
ZML80/403901-080	Mykonos

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category D

Mode – Maharam
54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus
ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim

Mode continued
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

Spiral - Maharam
66" wide
100% polyester
ZS301/901882-001 Chalk
ZS302/901882-002 Birch
ZS303/901882-003 Wheat
ZS304/901882-004 Mica
ZS305/901882-005 Pavement
ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

Price Category E

Flock - Maharam
63" wide
100% polyester
ZF301/901892-001 Calm
ZF302/901892-002 Course
ZF303/901892-003 Highlight
ZF304/901892-004 Roe
ZF305/901892-005 Poppy
ZF306/901892-006 Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007 Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008 Quag
ZF309/901892-009 Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010 Froth
ZF311/901892-011 Celadon
ZF312/901892-012 Highsea
ZF313/901892-013 China
ZF314/901892-014 Victorian
ZF315/901892-015 Commander
ZF316/901892-016 Raven
ZF317/901892-017 Aluminum

Parallel — Maharam
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
TT01/901180-001 Chalk
TT02/901180-002 Argent
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea
TT27/901180-027 Boulder
TT28/901180-028 Stream
TT29/901180-029 Shiitake
TT30/901180-030 Wafer
TT31/901180-031 Plank
TT32/901180-032 Brandy
TT33/901180-033 Crater
TT36/901180-036 Quail

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam
72" wide
57% polyester
43% Trevira CS polyester
ZA102/511350-002 Guava
ZA103/511350-003 Bran
ZA104/511350-004 Flax
ZA105/511350-005 Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009 Terrain

Emit – Maharam
54" wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
8EX01/466378-001 Wed
8EX02/466378-002 Zebra
8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon
8EX04/466378-004 Scallop
8EX05/466378-005 Nectar
8EX06/466378-006 Elk
8EX07/466378-007 Carat
8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009 Beached
8EX10/466378-010 Samba
8EX11/466378-011 Nest
8EX12/466378-012 Ravishing
8EX13/466378-013 Tassel
8EX14/466378-014 Groove
8EX15/466378-015 Tailor
8EX16/466378-016 Duo
8EX17/466378-017 Haiku
8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019 Flow
8EX20/466378-020 Xenon
8EX21/466378-021 Artem
8EX22/466378-022 Zen
8EX23/466378-023 Sprinkle
8EX24/466378-024 Camp
8EX25/466378-025 Limeade

Price Category F continued
on next page

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category F

continued

Price Category G-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Plait - Maharam

58" wide
68% recycled polyester
32% polyester
Z2901/466052-001 Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002 Sachet
Z2905/466052-005 Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006 Rhubarb
Z2908/466052-008 Reef
Z2909/466052-009 Stormy
Z2910/466052-010 Dapper

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam

54" wide
89% polyester
11% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
ZS201/901650-033 Harmony
ZS202/901650-034 Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039 Lyric
ZS204/901650-040 Clarify
ZS205/901650-041 Remain
ZS206/901650-046 Sphere
ZS207/901650-051 Restore
ZS208/901650-054 Night
ZS209/901650-056 Frosted
ZS211/901650-058 Wash
ZS212/901650-059 Navy

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2022 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Ambit, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Pronta Stacking Chairs by Herman Miller, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Vista, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ and Whisk™ are among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.